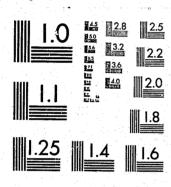
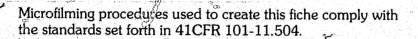
National Criminal Justice Reference Service

ncjrs

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHAP



Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice United States Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20531.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

A National Crime Survey Report

U.S. Department of Justice National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has bee

PUBLIC DOMAIN/BJS
US DEPT. OF JUSTICE

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

かんの

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

National Criminal Justice

Information and Statistics Service

National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Reports

Victimization Surveys:

Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1974 and 1975 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1973 and 1974 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:

Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13
American Cities: National Crime Panel
Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati,
Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis,
New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San
Diego, San Francisco, and Washington,
D.C.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings

Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Survey in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia, 1972

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight
American Cities: A Comparison of 1971/72
and 1974/75 Findings—National Crime
Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland,
Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St.
Louis

Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report, 1971/72

Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization

National Prisoner Statistics:

Capital Punishment: 1976 Advance Report

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31:
1976 Advance Report

Census of State Correctional Facilities, 1974: Advance Report

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report

Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities, 1973

The Nation's Jails: A report on the census of jails from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report

Children in Custody:

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1974

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73 Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1971

National Survey of Court Organization:

1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-75

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1975 (angual)

Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10 (10 volumes)

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange

Program Plan for Statistics, 1977-81

Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project:

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics 1976

Public Opinion Regarding Crime, Criminal Justice, and Related Topics

New Directions in Processing of Juvenile
Offenders: The Denver Model

Who Gets Detained? An Empirical Analysis of the Pre-Adjudicatory Detention of Juveniles in Denver

Juvenile Dispositions: Social and Legal Factors Related to the Processing of Denver Delinquency Cases

Delinquency Cases
Offender-Based Transaction Statistics: New
Directions in Data Collection and Reporting
Sentencing of California Felony Offenders
The Judicial Processing of Assault and
Burglary Offenders in Selected California

Burglary Offenders in Selected California Counties Pre-Adjudicatory Detention in Three Juvenile

Courts

Delinquency Dispositions: An Empirical
Analysis of Processing Decisions in Three

Juvenile Courts
The Patterns and Distribution of Assault
Incident Characteristics Among Social
Areas

Patterns of Robbery Characteristics and Their Occurrence Among Social Areas

Single copies are available from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, P.O. Box 24036, S.W. Station, Washington, D.C. 20024. Multiple copies are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

A National Crime Survey Report No. SD-NCS-C-8

July 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice
Information and Statistics Service

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

James M. H. Gregg, Acting Administrator

Harry Bratt, Assistant Administrator National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

Benjamin H. Renshaw, Director Statistics Division

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration by the Bureau of the Census. In the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, general supervision was supplied by Charles R. Kindermann, assisted by Dawn D. Nelson. Collection and processing of data for the household surveys were conducted in the Bureau of the Census under the general supervision of Marvin M. Thompson, Demographic Surveys Division, assisted by Linda R. Murphy, Robert L. Goodson, Kenton R. Daniels, and Michael R. Rand. For the commercial surveys, the direction of data collection and processing activities was under the general supervision of Caesar Hill, Business Division, assisted by Chester E. Bowie. The report was prepared by the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff under the general supervision of Robert P. Parkinson. Adolfo L. Paez directed the project. The selected findings were written by Norman F. Howard. The report was reviewed for technical matters in the Statistical Methods Division under the general supervision of David V. Bateman, assisted by Louis E. Williams.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.

Criminal victimization surveys in Buffalo.

(National crime survey report; no. SD-NCP-C-8)
Supt. of Docs. no.: J 1.42/3:SD-NCP-C-8

1. Victims of crimes—New York (State)—Buffalo.

2. Criminal statistics—New York (State)—Buffalo.

I. Title. II. Series.
HV6795.B9U55
1937

364

76-608197

For sale by the Saperintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 Stock No. 027-000-00802-7

PREFACE

The crime statistics and selected analytical findings presented in this report derive from victimization surveys conducted early in 1974 under the National Crime Survey program. Presenting more comprehensive survey results and additional technical information, the report succeeds Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities, published in June 1975.

Since the early 1970's, victimization surveys have been designed and carried out for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the purpose of developing information that permits detailed assessment of the character and extent of selected types of criminal victimization. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the program has had two main elements: a continuous national survey and surveys in various cities. Although the overall objective of the program is to provide insights into the impact of crimes that are of major concern to the general public and law enforcement authorities, it is anticipated that the scope of the surveys will be modified periodically in order to address other topics in the realm of criminal justice. In addition, continuing methodological studies are expected to yield refinements in survey questionnaires and procedures.

The victimization surveys conducted in Buffalo and 12 other central cities in 1974 enabled measurement of the extent to which city residents age 12 and over, households, and commercial establishments were victimized by selected crimes, whether completed or attempted. For those committed against individuals, the offenses covered were rape, robbery, assault, and personal larceny; for households they were burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft; and for commercial establishments they were burglary and robbery. The chapter entitled "The City Surveys" includes a detailed discussion of the crimes and of classification procedures. In addition to gauging the extent to which the relevant crimes happened, the surveys have permitted examination of the characteristics of victims and the circumstances surrounding criminal acts, exploring, as appropriate, such matters as the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of offenders, extent of victim injuries, economic consequences to the victims, time and place of occurrence, use of weapons, whether the police were notified, and, if not, reasons advanced for not informing them.

The surveys in Buffalo were carried out in the first quarter of 1974 and covered criminal acts that took place during the 12 months prior to the month of interview, a reference period roughly comparable with calendar year 1973. Information was obtained from interviews with the occupants of 9,875 housing units (21,075 residents age 12 and over) and the operators of 1,192 businesses. Respondents furnished detailed personal and household data (or information about business firms) in addition to particulars on any criminal acts they incurred.

The 103 data tables in this publication are arranged by sectors, that is, by crimes against persons, households, and commercial establishments. Within each sector, the tables are further divided along topical lines. These topics are reflected in the analytical statements compiled in the section entitled "Selected Findings," which highlights certain basic survey results. The statements illustrate the types of empirical data being produced under the National Crime Survey program.

All statistical data in this report are estimates subject to errors arising both from the fact that they are based on information obtained from sample surveys rather than complete censuses, and from the fact that recording and processing mistakes invariably occur in the course of a large-scale data collection effort. As part of the discussion on reliability of estimates, these sources of error are treated in Appendixes II and III. It should be noted at the outset, however, that with respect to the effect of sampling errors, estimate variations can be determined rather precisely. In the report's selected findings, categorical statements involving analytical comparisons met statistical tests that the differences were equivalent to or greater than two standard

111

errors, or, in other words, that the chances were at least 95 out of 100 that each difference described did not result solely from sampling variability. Qualified statements of comparison met significance tests that the differences were within the range of 1.6 and 2 standard errors, or that there was a likelihood equal to at least 90 (but less than 95) out of 100 that the difference did not result solely from sampling variability. These conditional statements are characterized by use of the term "some indication."

Four technical appendixes and a glossary of terms have been included to facilitate further analyses and other uses of survey results. The first appendix contains facsimiles of the questionnaires used for the household and commercial surveys, whereas the second and third have tables for determining estimate variances, as well as information concerning sample design and estimation procedures. The fourth appendix consists of a series of technical notes, paralleling the topics covered by the section on selected findings and designed as guides to the interpretation of survey results.

In relation to crimes against persons, survey results are based on either of two units of measurevictimizations or incidents. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. For reasons outlined in the technical notes, the number of personal victimizations is somewhat greater than that of personal incidents. As applied to crimes against households and commercial establishments, however, the terms "victimization" and "incident" are synonymous. Although "crimes against commercial establishments," "commercial crimes," and other similar terms refer chiefly to victimizations of businesses, a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations also are included in results of the commercial survey, usually under the category "other"; the types of entities concerned are discussed in the introduction to Appendix III.

Attempts to compare information in this publication with data collected from local police by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and published in its report Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports-1973 are inappropriate because of substantial differences in coverage between the surveys and police statistics. A major difference arises from the fact that police statistics on the incidence of crime are derived principally from reports that persons make to the police, whereas survey data include crimes not reported to the police, as well as those reported. Survey data reflect only those crimes experienced by residents and commercial establishments of Buffalc, even though some acts took place outside the city; they exclude criminal acts committed within the city against nonresidents, such as visitors and suburban commuters. On the other hand, police statistics for Buffalo include all reported crimes occurring within the city limits, irrespective of the victim's place of residence, and exclude crimes experienced by city residents in other jurisdictions. Personal crimes covered in the survey relate only to persons age 12 and over, whereas police statistics count crimes against persons of any age. The surveys did not measure some offenses, e.g., homicide, kidnaping, white-collar crimes, and commercial larceny (shoplifting and employee theft), that are included in police statistics, and the counting and classifying rules for the two programs are not fully compatible. Similarly, the correspondence between reference periods for results of the city surveys and published police statistics is not exact.

Unlike crime rates developed from police statistics, the personal rates cited in this report are based on victimizations rather than on incidents and are calculated on the basis of the resident population age 12 and over rather than on all residents. As indicated earlier, personal victimizations outnumber personal incidents. National Crime Survey rates of victimization for crimes against households and commercial establishments are based, respectively, on the number of households and businesses, whereas rates derived from police statistics for these crimes are based on the total population. A technical note entitled "Victim characteristics," Appendix IV, gives additional details on the manner in which the victimization survey rates were computed.

CONTENTS

| Preface | iii |
|---|-----|
| The city surveys | 1 |
| Selected findings | 5 |
| Survey data tables | 9 |
| Appendix I. Survey instruments | 63 |
| Appendix II. Household survey: Technical information and standard error tables | 89 |
| Appendix III. Commercial survey: Technical information and relative error tables | 95 |
| Appendix IV. Technical notes | 99 |
| Glossary of terms | 103 |
| TABLES | |
| Crimes against persons | |
| General | |
| Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime. Personal crimes; Number of incidents and victimizations and | 9 |
| ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime. 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, | 10 |
| by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. 4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by | |
| selected characteristics of victims and type of crime. 5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving | 12 |
| strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims. | 12 |
| 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. | 13 |
| 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims. | 13 |
| 8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship. | 13 |
| Characteristics of offenders | |
| 9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of | 14 |

İV

٧

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Characteristics of offenders (continued)

| 10. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and |
|--------------|---|
| | perceived race of effender. |
| 11. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- |
| <i>#</i> 11. | offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of |
| | • |
| 42 | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- |
| 12. | |
| | offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and |
| 10 | perceived race of offenders. |
| 13. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- |
| | offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of |
| . 4.9 | offender. |
| 14. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- |
| | offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and |
| 15 | perceived age of offender. |
| 13. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- |
| | offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of |
| 1, | offenders. |
| 10. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- |
| | offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and |
| | perceived age of offenders. |
| Ch | aracteristics of victims |
| 17. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| | over, by type of crime and sex of victims. |
| 18. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| 2) | over, by type of crime and age of victims. |
| 19. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| | over, by type of crime and race of victims. |
| 20. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| | over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims 2 |
| 21. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| | over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. |
| 22. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| , | over, by sex and age of victims and type of the me. |
| 23. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| | over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. |
| 24. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| 24. | over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime 2 |
| 25 | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| 43. | |
| 26 | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| ۷٥. | |
| | over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. |
| 27 | |
| 21. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and |
| 21 | over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime. |

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

| Nu | mber of offenders | |
|-----|--|----------|
| | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. | 26 27 |
| Nu | mber of victims | |
| 30. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. | 27 |
| Phy | ysical injury | |
| 31. | Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime. | 27 |

ship and type of crime. 32. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime. 33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime. 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which

| 34. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which | |
|-----|---|---|
| 57 | victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of | |
| | victims and type of crime. | 2 |
| 25 | Personal crimes of violence Percent distribution of victimiza | |

| JJ. | r croona | r crittie | 2 OT A1 | ofelice. I | efective (| ment ination | OT | VICTIIIIZa- | |
|-----|----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----|-------------|----|
| | tions in | which | victims | incurred | medical | l expenses, | by | amount | 29 |
| | | | | | | · '- | Ψ. | | |

Place of occurrence

| 36. | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence. | . 3 |
|-----|--|-----|
| 37. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type | |
| | of crime, | 3 |
| 38. | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence. | |

Reasons for not reporting to the police

| 39. | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not report- |
|-----|--|
| | ing victimizations to the police, by type of crime. |
| | 이번째 그리는 경찰에 되는 그리는 그리고 있다면 중에 그리고 그렇게 하는 그리고 있다면 하는 그리고 있다. |

Reporting to the police

| 40. | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, | |
|-----|--|----|
| | by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. | 3 |
| 41. | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the | |
| | police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. | 3. |

V

v:

| Tables (continued) | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Crimes against persons (continued) | |
| Reporting to the police (continued) | |
| 42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victims. | 34 |
| Self-protective measures | |
| 43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. | 34 |
| 44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime. | 35 |
| 45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime. | 35 |
| 46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims. | 36 |
| Theft and/or damage | |
| 47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime. | 36 |
| 48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting | |
| in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss. 49. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss. | 37 37 |
| 50. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and race of victims. | 38 |
| 51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered | 38 |
| Time lost from work | |
| 52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime. | 39 |
| 53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime. | 39 |
| Time of occurrence | |
| 54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence. | 30 |
| 55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence. | 3940 |
| Use of weapons | |
| 56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. | 40 |
| 57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime. | 40 |

| Γable | es (continued) |
|-------|---|
| Crim | es against persons (continued) |
| | e of weapons (continued) |
| 58. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship |
| Crim | es against households |
| Ge | neral |
| 59. | Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime. 42 |
| 60. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime. 42 |
| Ch | aracteristics of victimized households |
| 61. | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household 43 |
| 62. | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household. 44 |
| 63. | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income. 45 |
| | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household. 45 |
| | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household. 46 |
| 66. | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and |
| 67. | number of units in structure occupied by household. 46 Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income. 47 |
| Pla | ce of occurrence |
| 68. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, |
| 69. | by place of occurrence and type of crime. 48 Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence. 48 |
| Rea | asons for not reporting to the police |
| 70. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not re- |
| 71. | porting victimizations to the police, by type of crime. 48 Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for |
| * . | not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime. 49 |
| 72. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family |
| | income. 49 |
| 73. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property. |
| Det | property 50 porting to the police |
| | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the |
| 75. | police, by type of crime and race of head of household. 50 Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income. 51 |

. 1111

ix

| | es (continued) |
|------|--|
| | es against households (continued) |
| Re | eporting to the police (continued) |
| | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure. |
| 77. | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss. |
| Th | eft and/or damage |
| 78. | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime. |
| 79. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime. |
| 80. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss. |
| 81. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime. |
| Tin | ne lost from work |
| 82. | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime. |
| 83. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime. |
| Tin | ne of occurrence |
| 84. | Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence. |
| rime | es against commercial establishments |
| | neral |
| 85. | Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by |
| | characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by |
| 87. | selected characteristics of commercial establishments. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized by kind of establishment |
| | timized, by kind of establishment. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime. |
| | mber of offenders |
| 89. | Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders. |

| Tables (continued) |
|---|
| Crimes against commercial establishments (continued) |
| Number of victimizations |
| Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred. |
| Place of occurrence |
| 91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence. |
| Reasons for not reporting to the police |
| 92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police. |
| Reporting to the police |
| 93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime5 |
| Security measures |
| 94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures. 95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment. 58. |
| Theft and/or damage |
| 96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime. 97. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss. |
| damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment. |
| Time lost from work |
| 99. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of employees losing time from work. 60 Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of man-days lost from work. 60 |
| I ime of occurrence |
| O1. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence: |
| ose or weapons |
| 2. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment. 61 3. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type |
| of weapon used by offenders61 |
| |

i .

Tables (continued)

| Apyo I. | Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, |
|------------|---|
| | by size of estimate. |
| II. | Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates. |
| III. | Standard error approximations for estimated household vic- timization rates. |
| Appe | endix III |
| IV. V. | Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimiza- tions, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime. — Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by |
| | characteristics of establishments and type of crime |

THE CITY SURVEYS

The National Crime Survey is a program designed to develop information not otherwise available on the nature of crime and its impact on society by means of victimization surveys of the general population. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the surveys elicit information about experiences, if any, with selected crimes of violence and theft, including events that were reported to the police as well as those that were not. By focusing on the victim, the person likely to be most aware of details concerning criminal events, the surveys generate a variety of data, including information on the circumstances under which such acts occurred and on their effect.

As one of the most ambitious efforts vet undertaken for filling some of the gaps in crime data. victimization surveys are expected to supply the criminal justice community with new insights into crime and its victims, complementing data resources already on hand for purposes of planning, evaluation, and analysis. The surveys cover many crimes that, for a variety of reasons, are never brought to police attention. They also furnish a means for developing victim profiles and, for identifiable sectors of society, yield information necessary to compute the relative risk of being victimized. Victimization surveys also have the capability of distinguishing between stranger-to-stranger and domestic violence and between armed and strong-arm assaults and robberies. They can tally some of the costs of crime in terms of injury or economic loss sustained, and they can provide greater understanding as to why certain criminal acts are not reported to police authorities. Conducted periodically in the same area, victimization surveys provide the data necessary for developing indicators sensitive to fluctuations in the levels of crime; conducted under the same procedures in different areas, they provide a basis for comparing the crime situation between two or more localities or types of localities.

Victimization surveys, such as those conducted under the National Crime Survey program, are not without limitations, however. Although they pro-

vide information on crimes that are of major interest to the general public, they cannot measure all criminal activity, as a number of crimes are not amenable to examination through the survey technique. Surveys have proved most successful in estimating crimes with specific victims who understand what happened to them and how it happened and who are willing to report what they know. More specifically, they have been shown to be most applicable to rape, robbery, assault, burglary, and both personal and household larceny, including motor vehicle theft. Accordingly, the survey program was designed to focus on these crimes. Murder and kidnaping are not covered. The so-called victimless crimes, such as drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are those crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate comprehensive data records, as in offenses against government entities. 1 Examples of the latter are income tax evasion and the theft of office supplies. Crimes of which the victim may not be aware also cannot be measured effectively by the survey technique. Buying stolen property may fall into this category, as may some instances of fraud and embezzlement. Attempted crimes of most types probably are underrecorded for this reason. Commercial larcenies (e.g., employee theft and shoplifting) have to date not proved susceptible to measurement or study by means of the survey approach because of the limited documentation maintained by most commercial establishments on losses from these crimes. Finally, events in which the victim has shown a willingness to participate in illegal activity also are excluded. Examples of the latter, which are unlikely to be reported to interviewers. include gambling, various types of swindles, con games, and blackmail.

¹Other than government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems, which fall within the purview of the program's commercial sector, government institutions and offices are outside the scope of the program. Pretests have indicated that government organization records on crime generally are inadequate for survey purposes.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

The success of any victimization survey is highly contingent on the degree of cooperation that interviewers receive from respondents. In the victimization surveys conducted in 13 central cities during 1974, interviews were obtained in an average of 96.6 percent of the housing units occupied by persons eligible for interview. In the commercial sector, the average response rate was 98.9 percent of eligible business establishments. Details concerning the size of the sample and response rates in Buffalo can be found in Appendixes II and III of this report.

Data from victimization surveys also are subject to limitations imposed by victim recall, i.e., the ability of respondents to remember incidents befalling them or their households, and by the phenomenon of telescoping, that is, the tendency of some respondents to recount incidents occurring outside (usually before) the referenced time frame. In continuous surveys, this tendency can be controlled by using a bounding technique, whereby the first interview serves as a benchmark, and summary records of each successive interview aid in avoiding duplicative reporting of criminal victimization experiences; such a technique is used in the National Crime Survey program's national sample. Because the city surveys have not been continuous, however, the data are subject to telescoping, and no assessment has been made concerning the magnitude of

Another of the issues related in part to victim recall ability involves the so-called series victimizations. Each series consists of three or more criminal events similar, if not identical, in nature and incurred by persons unable to identify separately the details of each act, or, in some cases, to recount accurately the total number of such acts. Because of this, no attempt is made to collect information on the specific month, or months, of occurrence of series victimizations; instead, such data are attributed to the season, or seasons, of occurrence. Had it been feasible to make a precise tally of victimizations that occurred in series and to determine their month of occurrence, inclusion of this information in the processing of survey results would have caused certain alterations in the portrayal of criminal victimization. Perhaps most importantly, rates of victimization would have been higher. Because of the inability of victims to furnish details concerning their experiences, however, it would have been impossible to analyze the characteristics and effects of these crimes. But, although the estimated number of series victimizations was appreciable, the number of victims who actually experienced such acts was small in relation to the total number of individuals who were victimized one or more times and who had firm recollections of each event. Approximately 3,200 series victimizations against persons and 2,200 against households, each encompassing at least three separate but undifferentiated events, were estimated to have occurred during the 12-month reference period. A table of these series victimizations, broken out by specific type of crime, appears in Appendix III of the preceding report, Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities.

Although the survey-measured crimes and other terms used in this report are defined in the Glossary of Terms, the discussion that follows consists of a detailed description of the offenses and of the procedures followed in classifying victimization events. Definitions of the relevant crimes do not necessarily conform to any Federal or State statutes, which vary considerably. They are, however, compatible with conventional usage and with the definitions used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its annual publication Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports.

CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS

In this study, a basic distinction is made between two types of offenses against persons: crimes of violence and crimes of theft. Personal crimes of violence (rape, personal robbery, and assault) all bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal crimes of theft may or may not involve contact between the victim and offender.

Rape, one of the most serious and least common of all the crimes measured by the surveys, is carnal knowledge through the use of force or the threat of force, excluding statutory rape (without force). Both completed and attempted acts are included, and incidents of both homosexual and heterosexual rape are counted.

Personal robbery is a crime in which the object is to relieve a person of property by force or the threat of force. The force employed may be a weapon (armed robbery) or physical power (strongarm robbery). In either instance, the victim is

placed in physical danger, and physical injury can and sometimes does result. The distinction between robbery with injury and robbery without injury turns solely on whether the victim sustained any injury, no matter how minor. The distinction between a completed robbery and an attempted robbery centers on whether the victim sustained any loss of cash or property. For example, an incident might be classified as an attempted robbery simply because the victim was not carrying anything of value when held up at gunpoint. Attempted robberies, however, can be quite serious and can result in severe physical injury to the victim.

The classic image of a robbery is that of a masked offender armed with a handgun and operating against lone pedestrians on a city street at night. Robbery can, of course, occur anywhere, on the street or in the home, and at any time. It may be an encounter as dramatic as the one described, or it may simply involve a child pinned briefly to a schoolyard fence while classmates make off with the victim's lunch money.

Assaults are crimes in which the object is to do physical harm to the victim. The conventional forms of assault are "aggravated" and "simple." An assault carried out with a weapon is considered to be an aggravated assault, irrespective of the degree of injury, if any. An assault carried out without a weapon is also an aggravated assault if the attack results in serious injury. Simple assault occurs when the injury, if any, is minor and no weapon is used. Within the general category of assault are incidents with results no more serious than a minor bruise and incidents that bring the victim near death—but only near, because death would turn the crime into homicide.

Attempted assaults differ from assaults carried out in that in the latter the victim is actually physically attacked and may incur bodily injury. An attempted assault could be the result of bad aim with a gun or it could be a nonspecific verbal threat to harm the victim. It is difficult to categorize attempted assault as either aggravated or simple because it is conjectural how much injury, if any, the victim would have sustained had the assault been carried out. In some instances, there may have been no intent to carry out the crime. Not all threats of harm are issued in earnest; a verbal threat or a menacing gesture may have been all the offender intended. The intent of the offender

obviously cannot be measured in a victimization survey. For purposes of this program, attempted assault with a weapon was classified as aggravated assault; attempted assault without a weapon was considered to be simple assault.

Although the most fearsome form of assault is the brutal, senseless attack by an unknown assailant, it is also the most rare. Much more common is the incident where the victim is involved in a minor scuffle or a domestic spat. There is reason to believe that incidents of assault stemming from domestic quarrels are underreported in victimization surveys because some victims do not consider such events crimes or are reluctant to implicate relatives or friends (see "Reliability of estimates," Appendix II).

Personal crimes of theft (i.e., personal larceny) involve the theft of cash or property by stealth. Such crimes may or may not bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal larceny with contact encompasses purse snatching, attempted purse snatching, and pocket picking. Personal larceny without contact involves the theft by stealth of numerous kinds of items, which need not be strictly personal in nature. It is distinguished from household larceny solely by place of occurrence. Whereas the latter transpires only in the home or its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. Examples of personal larceny without contact include the theft of a briefcase or umbrella from a restaurant, a portable radio from the beach, clothing from an automobile parked in a shopping center, a bicycle from a schoolground, food from a shopping cart in front of a supermarket, etc. Lack of force is a major identifying element in personal larceny. Should, for example, a woman become aware of an attempt to snatch her purse and resist, and should the offender then use force. the crime would escalate to robbery.

In any criminal incident against a person, more than a single offense can take place. A rape may be associated with a robbery, for example. In classifying the survey-measured crimes, each criminal event has been counted only once, by the most serious act that took place during the incident and in accordance with the seriousness ranking system used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The order of seriousness for crimes against persons is: rape, robbery, assault, and larceny. Consequently, if a person were both robbed and assaulted during the

same incident, the event would be classified as robbery; but, if the victim was harmed by the beating, the detailed characteristics would reveal that it was robbery with injury.

CRIMES AGAINST HOUSEHOLDS

All three of the measured crimes against households—burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft—are crimes that do not involve personal confrontation. If there were such confrontation, the crime would be a personal crime, not a household crime, and the victim no longer would be the household itself, but the member of the household involved in the confrontation. For example, if members of the household surprised a burglar in their home and then were threatened or harmed by the intruder, the act would be classified as assault. If the intruder were to demand or take cash and/or property from the household members, the event would be classified as robbery.

The most serious of the crimes against households is burglary. Burglary is the illegal entry or attempted entry of a structure. The assumption is that the purpose of the entry was to commit a crime. usually theft, but no additional offense need take place for the act to be classified as burglary. The entry may be by force, such as picking a lock, breaking a window, or slashing a screen, or it may be through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering had no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a household burglary to take place. Illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. In fact, burglary does not necessarily have to occur on the premises. If the breaking and entering occurred in a hotel or in a vacation residence, it would still be classified as a household burglary for the household whose member or members were involved.

As mentioned earlier, household larceny occurs when cash or property is removed from the home or its immediate vicinity by stealth. For a household larceny to occur within the home itself, the thief must be someone with a right to be there, such as a maid, a delivery man, or a guest. If the person has no right to be there, the crime is a burglary. Household larceny can consist of the theft of jewelry, clothes, lawn furniture, garden hoses, silverware, etc.

The theft or unauthorized use of motor vehicles, commonly regarded as a specialized form of household larceny, is treated separately in the National Crime Survey program. Completed as well as attempted acts involving automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles legally entitled to use public streets are included.

CRIMES AGAINST COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Although commercial crimes, as the term is used in this report, consist primarily of victimizations of business establishments, they also include a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations, described in the introduction to Appendix III.

Only two types of commercial crimes are measured by the National Crime Survey program: robbery and burglary. These crimes are comparable to robbery of persons and burglary of households except that they are carried out against places of business rather than individuals or households. Unlike household burglary, however, commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms. In a robbery of a commercial establishment, as in a personal robbery, there must be personal confrontation and the threat or use of force. Commercial robberies usually occur on the premises of places of business, but some can happen away from the premises, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

SELECTED FINDINGS

The statements that follow are illustrative of the information that can be drawn from this report's data tables. As a guide to readers, table source citations are given parenthetically after each finding. Individuals wishing to perform additional analysis on the topics covered in the selected findings are referred to Appendix IV, Technical Notes, for guidance in the interpretation of survey results.

General

As measured by the household and commercial surveys, an estimated 79,600 criminal victimizations were committed against residents and businesses of Buffalo in 1973.

Fifty percent involved individuals; 41 percent, households; and 9 percent, commercial establishments.

Personal crimes of theft outnumbered personal crimes of violence by 1.5 to 1.

Victim characteristics

Residents of Buffalo were victimized by personal crimes of violence at a rate of 49 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over [Table 1].

Males had a much higher victimization rate than females [Table 17].

Blacks had a somewhat higher rate than whites [Table 19].

Elderly persons (age 65 and over) had the lowest rate of any age group—13 per 1,000 [Table 18].

Females were victimized by rape at a rate of 3 per 1,000 [Table 17].

Blacks had considerably higher burglary and motor vehicle theft rates than whites; there was no significant difference between the household larceny rates for each of the races [Table 62].

Household victimization rates tended to go up as the number of persons in the household increased [Table 65].

The household larceny rate among households with six or more members was about $5\frac{1}{2}$ times higher than that of one-person households [Table 65].

Commercial establishments were burglarized at a rate of 319 and robbed at a rate of 56 per 1,000 [Table 85].

An estimated 22 percent of all businesses were victimized at least once during the year. Fifteen percent of those that were affected were victimized two or more times [Tables 87, 90].

Reporting to the police

Thirty-five percent of all personal crimes were reported to the police [Table 40].

Women reported crimes of violence relatively more often than men, but there was no significant difference between the sexes in reporting crimes of theft [Table 41].

There was some indication that blacks reported crimes of violence proportionately more than whites, but the latter were relatively more likely than blacks to have reported crimes of theft [Table 41].

With regard to violent crimes, there was some indication that victims reported stranger-to-stranger offenses relatively more often than did the victims of nonstrangers [Table 40].

Forty-five percent of all household crimes were reported to the police [Table 74].

There was no significant difference between whites and blacks in reporting household crimes [Table 74].

5

Three-quarters of commercial burglaries and robberies were reported to the police [Table 93].

The most prevalent reasons for not reporting personal, household, and commercial crimes were the victim's beliefs that nothing could be done and that the crime was not important enough [Tables 39, 70, 92].

Time and place of occurrence

More personal crimes occurred at night than during the day [Table 54].

Most household crimes (59 percent) took place at night [Table 841.

Most commercial burglaries (86 percent) occurred at night; however, commercial robberies were about evenly divided between day and night [Table 101].

Most personal crimes (59 percent) took place on the street or in other outdoor locations; only 3 percent occurred inside the victim's home [Table 36].

Number of victims and offenders

About nine-tenths of all crimes of violence involved a single victim [Table 301.

Fifty-three percent of all crimes of violence involved a single offender [Table 28].

Single-offender crimes were relatively more likely to have involved nonstrangers than strangers [Table 291.

Most rapes and assaults were committed by a single offender [Table 281.

Most personal robberies were carried out by two or more offenders; however, 62 percent of commercial robberies were committed by a single offender [Tables 28, 89].

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Strangers committed about four-fifths of all personal crimes of violence [Table 51.

Strangers were somewhat more likely to have victimized men than women, but there was no

significant difference between blacks and whites in victimization by strangers [Table 5].

There was no significant difference between the proportion of violent single-offender crimes perceived to have been committed by whites and blacks; however, blacks were perceived to have carried out most personal robberies [Table 91.

Blacks only were perceived to have committed most (65 percent) multiple-offender crimes of violence [Table 11].

Victims perceived most single-offender crimes of violence (59 percent) as having been committed by persons age 21 and over; most multiple-offender crimes of violence (61 percent) involved persons judged to have been under age 21 [Tables 13.

Blacks were more likely than whites to have been victimized by members of their own race [Tables 10, 12].

Most single- (80 percent) and multiple-offender (93 percent) robberies of blacks were perpetrated by blacks [Tables 10, 12].

Most single- (87 percent) and multiple-offender (80 percent) assaults against blacks were committed by blacks [Tables 10, 121,

More single-offender robberies of whites were carried out by blacks than by whites, and most multiple-offender robberies of whites (65 percent) were committed by blacks [Tables 10, 12].

Most single-offender assaults of whites (64 percent) were perpetrated by whites, but more multiple-offender assaults against whites were committed by blacks than by whites [Tables 10, 12].

Weapons use by offenders

Offenders used weapons in 41 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 56].

Weapons were used relatively more often in stranger-to-stranger violent crimes than in those involving nonstrangers [Table 56].

Firearms constituted 28 percent of the types of weapons used in crimes of violence [Table 571.

Offenders used weapons in 55 percent of all commercial robberies [Table 102].

Firearms, used in half of the robberies, were the most common type of weapon [Table 103].

Victim self-protection

Victims took self-protective measures in most (67 percent) crimes of violence [Table 43].

Victims rarely used firearms or knives, but physical force or other weapons were employed relatively frequently [Table 45].

Victim injury and economic loss

Victims were injured in three-tenths of all personal robberies and assaults [Table 31].

There was some indication that victims of robberies and assaults involving nonstrangers were relatively more likely than victims of strangerto-stranger crimes to have incurred injuries [Table 31].

In 8 percent of all personal crimes of violence, the victim received hospital care [Table 33].

Sixty-nine percent of all personal crimes resulted in losses of money or property and/or property damage [Table 47].

Personal larceny was more likely than robbery to have resulted in economic loss to the victim [Table 47].

In most (62 percent) personal crimes with loss, the losses were valued at less than \$50, including items of no monetary value [Table

Selected Findings

There were no significant differences between the proportional amounts lost by blacks and whites [Table 49].

In a majority of completed personal robberies (70 percent) and larcenies (76 percent), no losses were recovered [Table 51].

About nine-tenths of all household crimes were attended by losses of money or property and/or property damage [Table 78].

For all household crimes combined, there were no significant differences between the proportions of those resulting in losses of less than \$50, including items of no monetary value, and those of \$50 or more [Table 80].

Whites incurred a higher proportion of losses in the \$10-\$49 range, whereas blacks suffered relatively more losses in the \$250 or more category [Table 80].

In most (68 percent) household crimes with loss, no losses were recovered; however, most (68 percent) motor vehicle theft losses were fully recovered [Table 81].

Eighty-seven percent of commercial burglaries and 62 percent of commercial robberies resulted in economic loss [Table 96].

Sixty-two percent of commercial crimes with loss involved thefts and/or damages valued at more than \$50 [Table 97].

SURVEY DATA TABLES

Table 1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

| Type of crime | Number | Rate |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Crimes of violence | 15,900 | 49 |
| Rape | 600 | 2 |
| Robbery | 5,200 | 16 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | | and the second second |
| with injury | 1,800 | , 5 |
| From serious assault | 900 | 3 |
| From minor assault | 900 | 3 |
| Robbery without injury | 1,800 | 6 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 1,600 | 5 |
| Assault | 10,100 | 31 |
| Aggravated assault | 4,500 | 14 |
| With injury | 1,400 | 4 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 3,100 | 10 |
| Simple assault | 5,600 | 17 |
| With injury | 1,400 | 4 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 4,200 | 13 |
| Crimes of theft | 23,800 | 74 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 2,100 | 17 |
| Purse snatching | 700 | 2 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 600 | 2 |
| Pocket picking | 800 | ~ 3 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 21,700 | 67 |

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 2. Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime

| Type of crime | Incidents | Victimizations | Ratio |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Crimes of violence | 13,400 | 15,900 | 1:1.18 |
| Rape | 600 | 600 | 1:1.07 |
| Robbery | 4,500 | 5,200 | 1:1.15 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | 717 | | |
| with injury | 1,600 | 1,800 | 1:1.11 |
| From serious assault | 800 | 900 | 1:1.11 |
| | 800 | - 000 | 1:1.11 |
| From minor assault | 1,500 | 1,800 | 1:1.18 |
| Robbery without injury | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1:1.17 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 8,400 | 10,100 | 1:1.21 |
| Assault | 3,500 | 4,500 | 1:1.30 |
| Aggravated assault | | 1,400 | 1:1.22 |
| With injury | 1,200 | 3,100 | 1:1.34 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 2,300 | | |
| Simple assault | 4,900 | 5,600 | 1:1.14 |
| With injury | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1:1.14 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 3,700 | 4,200 | 1:1,14 |
| 0.1 | 23,200 | 23,800 | 1:1.03 |
| Crimes of theft | 1,900 | 2,100 | 1:1.09 |
| Personal larceny with contact | | 700 | 1:1.02 |
| Purse snatching | 700 | 600 | 1:1.15 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 500 | 800 | 1:1.12 |
| Pocket picking | 700 | | 1:1.02 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 121,300 | 21,700 | 2,1,02 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Ratios were calculated from unrounded figures.

¹Because of data processing problems, a manual weighting procedure was used for estimating the number of incidents of personal larceny without contact. Since it was not feasible to perform an adjustment for cases involving more than one victim, the estimated number of incidents may be slightly inflated.

Table 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | All victin Number | mizations Rate | | Involv Number | ing strangers | Rate | Number | nvolving non | strangers | Rate |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| Crimes of violence Rape | 15,900 600 | 49 2 | | 12,800 500 g | 2年 . | 40 2 | 3,100 1100 | | | 9 12 |
| Completed rape Attempted rape Robbery | 1100 500 5,200 | 17 1 16 | | 100 400 4,800 | j | 1 Z 1 15 | 1 Z 1 Z 400 | | | 1Z 1Z 1 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault | 1,800 900 | 5 | | 1,600 | | 5 | 200 | | | 1 17 |
| From minor assault Robbery without injury | 900 1,800 | 3 6 | * | 800 1,600 | | 2 5 | 1 100 200 | | | 1 Z Z |
| Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault | 1,600 10,100 4,500 | 5 31 14 | | 1,500 7,500 3,600 | | 5 23 11 | 1100 2,600 1,000 | | | *2 8 3 |
| With injury Attempted assault with weapon | 1,400 3,200 | 10 | | 1,000 2,600 | | 3 | 400 500 | | | 1 2 |
| Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without | 5,600 1,400 | 17 4 | | 4,000 800 | | 3 | 1,600 600 | | | 2 |
| weapon | 4,200 | 13 | | 3,100 | | 10 | 1,100 | | | 3 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Fewer than 50 victimizations or less than 0.5 per 1,000.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Characte | ristic | | | - | All | personal | crimes | Crimes | of v | iolence | Crimes | of t | neft |
|---|---|------|----|----|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Sex Male Female | (45) (55) | | | | | 53 47 | | | 58 42 | | | 48 52 | |
| Race White Black Other | (80) (20) (1) | | | | | 78 21 1 | | | 75 23 2 | | | 80 19 1 | |
| Age 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and | (9) (10) (13) (15) (17) (20) over | (16) | ia | 21 | | 12 16 21 20 15 12 4 | | | 17 21 21 16 13 9 | | | 9 12 21 23 17 14 4 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to percent in the group.

Table 5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims

| | | | | Sex | | | | · | | Race | |
|---------------------------|------|-------|---|-----|---|------------|---|-----|-------|------|-----------------|
| Type of crime | Both | sexes | 3 | Mal | : | Female | - | . • | White | | Black |
| Crimes of violence | | 81 | | 8 | | 76 | | | 82 | | 77 |
| Rape | | 90 | | , 7 | | 90 | | | 94 | | a 75 |
| Robbery | | 92 | | 9 | | 89 | | 5 | 94 | | . 88 |
| Robbery and attempted | | | | | | | | W. | | | * |
| robbery with injury | | 91 | | 9 | | 85 | | | 91 | | 88 |
| From serious assault | | 93 | | 9 | | 82 | | | 91 | | 96 |
| From minor assault | | 88 | | 90 | | 86 | | | 92 | | a 68 |
| Robbery without injury | | 91 | | 92 | | 91 | | | 92 | • | 90 |
| Attempted robbery without | | 5 | | . 1 | | . * | | | • | | . ** |
| injury | | 94 | | 90 | , | 92 | | | 98 | | 81 |
| Assault | | 74 | | 78 | | 68 | | | 76 | | 70 |
| Aggravated assault | | 79 | | 8: | | | | | 82 | | 72 |
| With injury | | 68 | | 7/ | | 73 57 | | | 78 | | 43 |
| Attempted assault with | | | | | | | | | • | | . 72 |
| weapon | | 83 | | 8 | , | 80 | | | 84 | | 86 |
| Simple assault | | 71 | | 7 | | 65 | | | 72 | | 66 |
| With injury | | 60 | | 70 | | 38 | | | 64 | | ² 47 |
| Attempted assault | | | | • | | | | | | | . 7' |
| without weapon | | 74 | | 75 | ; | 74 | | ٠. | 74 | | 72 |

Table 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

| | | Male | | Female | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| Type of crime | White | | Black | White | | Black | |
| Crimes of violence Rape | 85 1 | | 80 1 | 79 94 | | 72 275 | |
| Robbery With injury | 96 96 | | 88 90 | 90 85 | 100 | 87 283 | |
| Without injury Assault | 96 79 | | 87 73 | 93 71 | | 89 65 | |
| Aggravated Simple | 83 76 | | 76 69 | 80 65 | | 67 62 | |

Table 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims

| Race and age | All assaults Aggravated assault | Simple assault |
|--|--|--|
| All races ¹ 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over | 67 73 78 76 75 77 72 81 76 86 71 79 | 62 80 74 62 68 64 |
| White 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over | 69 77 78 75 77 83 77 90 75 88 68 77 100 2100 | 65 81 74 63 67 61 |
| Black 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over | 76 . 79 61 . 259 70 . 72 77 . 282 280 . 384 2100 . 2100 | 249 272 264 266 270 275 2100 |

Table 8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship

| Type of crime | Related and/o | r well known | Casually acquainted |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Crime of violence1 | 50 | | 50 |
| Robbery | 68 | | ² 32 |
| Assault | 48 | | 52 |

¹No rapes of males were recorded. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹No rapes of males were recorded. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
²Estimate, bosed on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offender

| | Perceived race of offender | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of crime | White | Black | Other | Not known and not available | | | | | | |
| Crimes of violence | 48 | 48 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Rape | 49 | 43 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | |
| Completed rape | . 0 | 180 | 0 | 120 | | | | | | |
| Attempted rape | 61 | 134 | 15 | O | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 30 | 67 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Robbery with injury , | 118 | 80 | 0 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Robbery without injury | 35 | 61 | -1 1 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Assault | 53 | 43 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Aggravated assault | 47 | 45 | 13 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Simple assault | 58 | 41 | Ō | 1) | | | | | | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender

| | | Perceived | race of offe | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime and race of victims | White | Black | Other | Not known and not available |
| Crimes of violence | | | | |
| White Black | 58 17 | 38 85 | 1 <u>1</u> 12 | 12 16 |
| Rape | | | | |
| White Black | 58 115 | 1 33 1 85 | 15 0 | 15 0 |
| Robbery White | 37 | 61 | 11 | 11 |
| Black | 114 | 80 | 0 | 16 |
| Robbery with injury White | 124 | 73 | 0 | 13 |
| Black | 113 | 188 | Ō | Ó |
| Robbery without injury | | | | |
| White | 42 115 | 57 | 11 | 0 |
| Black | *15 | 76 | 0 | 19 |
| Assault White | 64 | 33 | 11 | 12 16 |
| Black Aggravated assault | 14 | 87 | () ¹ 4 | -0 |
| White | 60 | 34 | 13 16 | 14 |
| Black | ¹ 5 | 78 | -0 | 111 |
| Simple assault White Black | 67 12 | 32 98 | 0 | 1 <u>1</u> |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| | Perceived race of offenders | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of crime | All white | All black | All other | Mixed races | Not known and not available | | | | |
| Crimes of violence | 26 | 65 | 12 | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| Rape | 1 27 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Robbery | 18 | 73 | 11 | 6 | 12 | | | | |
| Robbery with injury | 22 | 72 | 0 | 15 | 0 | | | | |
| Robbery without injury | 16 | 73 | 12 | 17 | 13 | | | | |
| Assault | 33 | 59 | 12 | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| Aggravated assault | 32 | 59 | 14 | 14 | 11 | | | | |
| Simple assault | 34 | 59 | 11 | 15 | 11 | | | | |

Table 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-

offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders

| | * . | | Percei | ved race of o | ffenders | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime and race of victims | | All white | All black | All other | Mixed races | Not known and not available |
| Crimes of violence ¹ White Black | | 31 11 | 58 87 | 22 0 | 7 21 | 51 35 |
| Robbery White Black Assault | | 23 32 | 65 93 | 0 sJ | 8 ³ 2 | ² 3 22 |
| White Black | | 37 20 | 52 80 | ² 3 0 | 6 0 | 0 s1 |

Table 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender

| | Perceived age of offender | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of crime | Under 12 | Total 12-20 | 12-14 | 15–17 | 18–20 | 21 and over | Not known and not available | | | | |
| Crimes of violence | 1] | 36 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 59 | 4 | | | | |
| Rape | Ŏ | 29 | 16 | 14 | 120 19 | 65 | 16 | | | | |
| Robbery with injury | | 40 52 | 1/. | 15 115 | 33 | 24 46 | 12 | | | | |
| Robbery without injury | ŏ | 36 | 19 | 14 | 1 3 | 58 | 16 | | | | |
| Assault | 12 | 35 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 60 | 4 | | | | |
| Aggravated assault | 11 | 33 | 26 | 11 | 16 | 59 | 7 | | | | |
| Simple assault | 12 | 37 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 60 | 11 | | | | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

'Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender

| | | | | | | | | | | Perce | ived | age | of o | ffender | • | | |
|------|---------|--------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------|----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----------------|---------|----|----------------|-----|
| Туре | of cri | me and | age o | of vict | ims | | Unde | r 12 | 110 | 12-20 | | 21 | and | over | | known avail | |
| Crim | es of v | iolenc | e1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 12-19 | | | | *1 | | | ² 1 | | 58 | | | 39 | | | 82 | |
| | 20-34 | | | | | | - 1 | SZ | 100 | 24 | | | 71 | | | 5 | |
| | 35-49 | | | | | | | ² 5 | | 17 | | | 72 | 1.5 | | s 6 | |
| | 50-64 | | | | | | | 0 | | 43 | | | 53 | | | 23 | |
| | 65 and | over | | | | | 400 | ⁸ 6 | | 65 | | | 223 | | | ≥6 | |
| Ro | bbery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 | | |
| | 12–19 | | | | | | | 0 | | 71 | | 1 | 2 29 | | | . 0 | |
| | 20-34 | | | | | | | 0 | | 29 | | | 68 | | | 24 | |
| | 35-49 | | | | | | | Ó | | 216 | | | 74 | | | s10 | |
| | 5064 | | | | | | | 0 | | 244 | | | a 50 | | | ≥6 | |
| | 65 and | over | | | | | | 0 | | ≥ 67 | | | a 22 | | | <u> 3]]</u> | |
| | sault | | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12-19 | | | | | | | sl | | 59 | | | 37 | | | 23 | |
| | 20-34 | | | | | | | s Z | | 22 | | | 73 | | | 25 | 100 |
| | 35-49 | | | | | | , , | 37 | | 219 | | | 69 | | | 5 T | |
| | 50-64 | | | | | | | 0 | | 41 | | | 59 | | | 0 | |
| | 65 and | over | | | | | 3 | 15 | | 262 | | | ² 23 | | | . 0 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders

| | | | | Perceived | age of | offenders | |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Type of crime | A11 12 | under | All 12- | | l 21 l over | Mixed ages | Not known and not available |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery with injury Robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault | | 11 0 11 13 14 12 | 59 125 62 62 62 58 56 | | 14 142 11 17 8 16 13 | 20 133 20 14 23 20 22 18 | 5 0 7 17 17 14 15 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders

| | | Per | ceived age of | offenders | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime and age of victims | All under 12 | | All 21 and over | Mixed ages | Not known and not available |
| Crimes of violence1 | | | | | and the grade |
| 12-19 | 82 | 71 | 6 | 16 | 5 |
| 20-34 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 31 | 24 |
| 35-49 | 24 | 48 | 26 | 18 | 23 |
| 50-64 | - i | 51 | 23 | 21 | ³ 5 |
| 65 and over | ō | 56 | ≥ 28 | 23 | 214 |
| Robbery | _ | | | | |
| 12-19 | 0 | 76 | 32 | 17 | 25 |
| 20-34 | ağ. | 51 | 219 | 24 | . a3 |
| | ó. | 3 0 | ² 16 | ² 37 | 38 |
| 35-49 | i ŏ | 39 56 | ² 19 | ² 18 | . ² 6 |
| 50-64 | ŏ | ²6ĭ | ² 17 | 0 ' | 22 |
| 65 and over | | • | -1 | | |
| Assault | 32 | 70 | 27 | 15 | 25 |
| 12-19 | 31 21 | 70 | 20 | | a 5 |
| 20–34 | | 40 | | 34 a6 | ń |
| 35-49 | 98 | 53 | 34 | | Ŏ |
| 50-64 | . 0 | ² 36 | ² 32 | ² 32 ² 8 | Ŏ |
| 65 and over | 0 | , 2 46 | ² 46 | 48 | U |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

| Type of crime | Male (144,3 | | | | Femal 179,1 | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery | 64 0 23 | | | | 37 3 11 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault | 7 4 3 | | | | 4 1 3 | |
| Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault | 8 7 42 | | | | 4 3 23 | |
| Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon | 20 6 14 22 | | | | 3 6 14 | |
| Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon | 6 16 | | | | 3 11 | |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Attempted purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact | 80 4 0 0 4 76 | | | | 69 9 4 3 1 60 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to

Table 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Type of crime | 12–15 (29,700) | 16-19 (31,200) | 20–24 (41,500) | ^{25–34} (47,100) | 35-49 (56,500) | 50-64 65 and over (65,700) (51,700) |
| Crimes of violence | 90 11 | 105 | 80 | 53 12 | 35 11 | 22 13 17 0 |
| Robbery | 31 | 27 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 12 8 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | | | | | | |
| with injury | 7 | 8 | 6 | S 6 | 4 | 6 3 |
| Robbery without injury | 13 | 8 | 6 | 5 | .6 | 3 12 |
| Attempted robbery without | | | | | | |
| injury | 11 | 11 | . 6 | . 6 | 12 | 3 *2 |
| Assault | 58 | 72 | 58 | 35 | 21 | 10 5 |
| Aggravated assault | 25 | 37 | 20 | 19 | 10 | 4 12 |
| With injury | 9 | 11 | | .5 | 4 | 1 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 16 | 26 | 15 | 14 | , b | 3 -1 |
| Simple assault | 33 12 | 35 10 | 38 | 16 | 12 | 10 12 |
| With injury Attempted assault without | 12 | 10 | D | 4 | 3 | -2 |
| | 21 | 25 | 32 | 12 | 0 | 2 |
| weapon | | | | | 7 | 4 |
| Crimes of theft | 69 | 93 | 119 | 116 | 73 | 50 21 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 13 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 7 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 66 | 88 | 113 | 109 | 65 | 42 14 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims

| Type of crime | White (257,800) | Black (63,200) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Crimes of violence | 47 | 57 |
| Rape | 2 | 12 |
| Robbery | 14 | 22 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | | |
| with injury | 5 | 8 |
| From serious assault | 2 | 6 |
| From minor assault | 3 | 12 |
| Robbery without injury | 4 | 10 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 5 | 4 |
| Assault | 30 | 34 |
| Aggravated assault | 12 | 20 |
| With injury | λ | 6 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | , d | 14 |
| Simple assault | 18 | 13 |
| With injury | Ť | - |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 14 | 10 |
| Woosubced assents attitude acabou | 14 | 10 |
| Crimes of theft | 74 | 71 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 6 | 7 |
| Purse snatching | 2 | 3 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 2 | ¹ Z |
| Pocket picking | 2 | 4 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 68 | 64 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims

| Type of crime | | Less than \$3,000 (38,100) | \$3,000- \$7,499 (77,400) | \$7,500- \$9,999 (39,300) | \$10,000- \$14,999 (74,600) | \$15,000- \$24,999 (40,800) | \$25,000 or more (8,600) | Not available (44,700) |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery | | 64 6 23 | 53 12 19 | 56 12 16 | 46 1 ₁ 13 | 47 11 13 | 36 12 19 | 33 11 12 |
| with injury Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury | | 10 6 7 | 6 7 7 | 8 5 13 | 4 5 5 | 13 4 | 15 12 12 | 4 6 12 |
| Assault Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon | | 35 13 13 10 | 32 16 5 11 | 38 16 6 10 | 32 14 3 11 | 33 18 8 | 25 111 12 19 | 19 8 13 4 |
| Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon | 1 | 23 6 17 | 17 4 12 | 22 4 13 | 18 4 14 | 15 \$7 \$\bigcip\$9 | 11/4 1/4 111 | 12 - 13 9 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact | | 69 11 7 4 58 | 68 9 6 3 59 | 75 5 13 12 70 | 82 5 2 2 77 | 90 5 13 12 85 | 113 12 12 0 111 | 51 6 3 13 44 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims

| Type of crime | | Never married (110,000) | Married (155,600) | Widowed (34,900) | Divorced and separated (21,600) |
|--|----------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Crimes of violence Repe Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon | | 85 46 8 4 4 9 9 555 25 8 17 30 8 22 | 26 11 8 2 1 1 3 3 8 8 8 8 10 2 9 | 19 12 11 4 11 13 13 13 18 14 12 12 12 5 12 | 83 37 14 9 16 15 8 43 21 16 15 23 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact | V | 88 6 3 3 82 | 69 4 3 2 64 | 42 11 9 12 31 | 87 17 8 8 8 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

2 /Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

1 stimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

| | | | Pers | onal crimes o | f violence | | · | | Personal | crimes of the | ft |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Sex and | age | All personal crimes of violence Rap | All rob- beries | Robbery Robbery with injury | Robbery without injury | All assaults | Assault Aggravated assault | Simple assault | All personal crimes of theft | Personal larceny with contact | Personal larceny without contact |
| Male 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and | (14,700) (14,800) (17,300) (22,800) (25,700) (28,800) (over (20,200) | 119 0 144, 0 101 0 60 0 48 0 23 0 18 0 | 51 43 21 19 19 14 8 | 13 11 18 16 7 8 | 38 32 13 13 12 6 | 69 101 80 41 29 9 | 34 55 31 23 14 15 | 35 46 49 18 15 | 72 109 132 117 69 57 24 | 13 15 13 13 13 14 | 69 104 129 115 62 52 21 |
| Female 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and | (15,000) (16,400) (24,200) (24,300) (30,800) (36,900) lover (31,500) | 61 12 70 13 65 8 47 13 25 12 21 11 | 11 12 15 14 8 10 | 11 16 15 16 13 4 | 10 16 10 8 5 6 | 47 45 42 30 15 10 | 17 21 12 16 6 4 | 31 24 31 14 9 6 | 67 80 109 116 76 45 | 13 17 8 11 8 10 | 64 74 101 104 67 34 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

| | | 1 2 | Male | Female | |
|--|-----|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime | | White (115,100) | Black (28,000) | White (142,700) | Black (35,300) |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery With injury Without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault | | 61 0 20 6 13 41 19 23 | 75 0 33 12 22 42 26 16 | 35 3 10 4 6 22 7 | 44 13 5 8 27 16 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny with contact | out | 78 3 75 | 86 9 78 | 71 9 62 | 60 6 53 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

| | | All personal | | | | : | All personal | L crimes | | onal larceny | |
|--|--|------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Sex and marital status | | of violence | | Robbery | Assault | | of theft | . 6 | With contact | Without co | ntact |
| Male Never married (53,400) Married (76,800) Widowed (5,900) Divorced and separated | | 108 33 21 114 | | 37 9 25 67 | 71 23 216 47 | | 93 71 47 94 | | 4 2 28 21 | 89 68 39 74 | |
| Female Never married (56,600) Married (75,800) Widowed (29,100) Divorced and separated | | 63 20 19 67 | ¢ | 15 6 12 21 | 40 13 7 41 | | 83 67 41 84 | | 9 7 11 14 | 74 60 29 70 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Bestimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime

| Race and age | | All personal crimes of violence | (Rate per 1,000 resi | Assault | All personal crimes of theft | Personal larceny with contact | Personal larceny without contact |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| White 12-15 (19,8 16-19 (23,1 20-24 (34,2 25-34 (36,8 35-49 (41,2 50-64 (55,6 65 and over | .00) :00) :00) :00) | 92 119 77 48 34 | 30 29 17 13 11 10 7 | 60 82 55 34 22 8 5 | 69 98 131 113 75 50 20 | ³ 4 ³ 6 6 6 7 7 | 65 92 125 107 68 43 14 |
| Black 12-15 (9,70 16-19 (7,90 20-24 (6,70 25-34 (9,60 | 00) 00) 00) 00) 500) | 86 64 86 67 37 41 227 | 31 *18 *19 27 16 25 *15 | 55 42 60 38 19 16 | 72 78 59 126 68 | a2 a4 a5 a8 a10 a10 a13 | 71 74 55 118 58 38 38 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

1 Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime

| (Rate per 1 | ,000 r | esident | population | age | 12 | and | over) |) |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|-----|----|-----|-------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

| Race and income White | All personal cr | imes | Robbery | Assault | All personal of theft | crimes | Personal larceny with contact | Personal larcen |
|---|---|------|--|--|---|--------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Less than \$3,000 (29,200) \$3,000-\$7,499 (56,900) \$7,500-\$9,999 (31,400) \$10,000-\$14,999 (62,400) \$15,000-\$24,999 (33,500) \$25,000 or more (7,600) Not available (36,800) Black | 67 50 46 45 50 32 28 | | 21 18 13 12 14 26 | 40 31 31 31 35 24 | 73 67 74 79 91 120 | | 9 9 5 4 5 2 2 | 65 59 69 75 86 119 |
| Less than \$3,000 (8,500) \$3,000-\$7,499 (19,800) \$7,500-\$9,999 (7,600) \$10,000-\$14,999 (11,900) \$15,000-\$24,999 (6,900) \$25,000 or more (900) Not available (7,600) | 55 58 84 55 34 970 57 | | 29 22 23 20 29 24 26 | 22 34 59 33 25 25 28 | 51 68 78 95 87 ² 50 46 | | ² 15 9 ² 4 ² 7 0 0 | 37 59 74 89 87 250 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

1 Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Data Tables

Table 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

| Race, sex, | and age | | Crimes of v | iolence | Crimes of t | heft |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------|------|
| White Male | | | | | | |
| 12-15 | (9,900) | | 114 | | 70 | |
| 16-19 | (10,900) | | 160 | | 109 | |
| 20-24 | (14,500) | | 102 | | 145 | |
| 25-34 | (18,600) | | 19 | | 107 | |
| 35-49 | (19,200) | | 45 | | 67 | |
| 50-64 | (24,300) | | 17 | | 56 | |
| 65 and | over (17, | 700) | 14 | Ŷ | 23 | 1 |
| Female | a . | | | | | |
| 12-15 | (9,900) | • | 70 83 58 | | 67 | |
| 16-19 | (12,200) | | 83 | | 88 | |
| 20-24 | (19,800) | * | 58 | | 120 | |
| 25-34 | (18,200) | | 34 26 | | 120 | |
| 35-49 | (22,300) | | | | 82 | |
| 50-64 | (31,600) over (28, | 700) | 20 10 | | 46 17 | |
| 3.3 | over (20, | 700) | 10 | | 1/ | |
| Black | | | | | | |
| Male | ž> | | | | | |
| 12-15 | (4,700) | | 130 | The second se | 76 | |
| 16-19 | (3,800) | | 96 | | 110 67 | |
| 20-24 | (2,600) | | 64 | | 171 | |
| 25-34 35-49 | (3,700) (6,300) | | 55 58 | | 78 | |
| | (4,400) | | 59 59 | | 61 | |
| 65 and | over (2,5 | 00) | 151 | | 1 27 | |
| | (-,, | 77 / | | | | |
| Female 12-15 | (5,000) | | 12 | | 40 | |
| 16-19 | (4,100) | | 125 | | 69 49 | |
| 20-24 | (4,100) | | 45 135 85 | | 47 55 | |
| 25-34 | (5,800) | | 75 | | 97 | |
| 35-49 | (8,200) | | 75 21 | | 60 | |
| | (5,200) | | 1 24 | | 36 | |
| 65 and | over (2,8 | 00) | 16 | | 130 | |

Table 28. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders

| Type of crime | One | Two | | Three | Four or more | | known and available |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|
| Crimes of violence Rape | 53 82 | 15 17 | | 12 | 17 16 | | 4 |
| Robbery | 35 | 24 | | 17 | 21 | | ĭ. |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | - | | | -1 | | | - 7 |
| with injury | 29 | 24 | | 16 | 27 | | 16 |
| From serious assault | 21 | 27 | | ¹ 10 | 33 | | ¹ 10 |
| From minor assault | 37 | 21 | | 21 | 21 | | 12 |
| Robbery without injury | 40 | 19 | | 18 | 18 | | 14 |
| Attempted robbery without | | | | | | | |
| injury | 38 | 29 | | 18 | 16 | | 0 |
| Assault | 61 | 10 | | 10 | 16 | | 4 |
| Aggravated assault | - 55 | 10 | | . 8 | 19 28 | | 7 |
| With injury | 50 | 14 | | 19 | 28 | | 0 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 58 | 9 | 5.0 | 8 | 15 | | 11 |
| Simple assault | 65 | 10 | | 11 | 13 | | 12 |
| With injury | 59 | 13 | | 16 | ¹ 10 | 15.00 | 12 |
| Attempted assault without | | | | | | | • |
| weapon | 67 | 9 | | 9 | 15 | | *1 |

Table 29. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | · · | Involving | etrangers | Involving nonstrangers |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------------|
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery | | | 47 83 33 | 77 1100 60 |
| Assault | · · | | 54 | 79 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 30. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | All incidents | Involving strangers | Involving nonstrangers |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery and attempted | 89 93 91 | 89 96 91 | 90 100 83 |
| robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without | 94 95 94 89 | 95 96 93 91 | 180 160 190 175 |
| injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with | 88 88 83 87 | 88 87 83 88 | 1100 91 83 84 |
| weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault | 80 92 92 | 80 91 89 | 83 94 96 |
| without weapon | 92 | 91 | 94 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 31. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime

| Relationship | Robbery and assault | Robbery | Assault |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------|
| All victimizations | 30 | 3/. | 28 |
| Involving strangers Involving nonstrangers | 28 39 | 34 40 | 24 38 |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Characteristic | Robbery | and assault | Robbery | Assault |
|---|---------|--|--|---|
| Sex Male Female | | 30 29 | 33 36 | 28 26 |
| Race White Black | | 29 32 | 33 36 | 28 29 |
| Age 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over | | 32 30 23 29 32 40 32 | 22 30 35 35 34 49 38 | 37 30 19 26 31 29 |
| Income Less than \$3,000 \$3,000-\$7,499 \$7,500-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$24,1999 \$25,000 or more Not available | 1 | 32 30 32 23 34 32 33 | 42 32 49 26 120 161 36 | 26 28 26 21 40 122 31 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime

| | Crimes | of | violence1 | e . | Robbery | Assav | ult |
|--|------------|----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|------------------|
| Received hospital care Emergency room only Overnight or longer Incurred medical expenses | | | 8 7 2 6 | | 8 6 92 8 | | 8 6 1 5 |

Table 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

| Characteristic | | | Crimes of vio | Lence ¹ | Robbery | As | ssault |
|---|-------|------|---------------|--------------------|------------|----|---------|
| Sex Male Female | | | 9 7 | | 7 8 | | 9 5 |
| Race White Black | | 12 . | 7 13 | | 5 14 | | 7 11 |
| Victim-offender i Involving strar Involving nonst | igers | | 7 12 | | 8 25 | | 6 |

Table 35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount

| Amount ¹ | | Percent | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Less than \$50 | | 46 | |
| \$50-\$249 \$250 or more | | 33 21 | |

¹Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.
³Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 36. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

| Type of crime | Inside own home | Near own home | Inside nonresidential building | On street, or in park, playground, schoolground, or parking lot | Elsewhere |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| All personal crimes | 3 | 4 | 17 | 59 | 16 |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery | 8 117 6 | 12 1 ₁₅ 8 | 14. | 59 51 71 | 1 ₁₂ 6 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury Robbery and attempted robbery | 13 | 9 | 18 | 73 | 17 |
| without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault | 8 8 6 10 | .8 13 12 14 | 8 17 16 18 | 71 52 56 49 | 6 9 10 8 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact | 1 ₂ 1 ₂ | 1 Z 1 4 | 19 27 19 | 59 64 59 ~ | 21 14 22 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.
... Represents not applicable.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 37. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime

| Relationship and place | Crimes of | violence ¹ | Robbery | Assault | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Involving strangers | | | | | |
| Inside own home | . 5 | | 5 | 5 | |
| Near own home | 10 | | 9 | 11 | |
| Inside nonresidential building | 13 | | . 8 | 17 | |
| On street, or in park, playground, | · · | | | | |
| schoolground, or parking lot | 65 | | 74 | 59 | |
| Elsewhere | 7 | | 5 | 8 | |
| nvolving nonstrangers | | | | | |
| Inside own home | 20 | | a 21 | 18 | |
| Near own home | 15 | | 23 | 18 | |
| Inside nonresidential building | 15 | | a 5 | 17 | |
| On street, or in park, playground, | | | | -, | |
| schoolground, or parking lot | 34 | | 41 | . 32 | |
| Elsewhere | 16 | | ² 27 | 14 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 38. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

| Type of crime | | Inside city of residence | Inside other central city | Elsewhere |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| All personal crimes | | 88 | 2 | 10 |
| Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault | | 92 94 91 | 3 23 2 | 5 3 7 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with c Personal larceny withou | | 85 90 85 | 2 a6 | 13 25 13 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1 Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 39. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

| | | | | Crimes of vic | lence | | Crimes of theft | |
|--|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Reason | | All personal crimes | All crimes of violence1 | Robbery | Assault | All crimes of theft | Personal larceny with contact | Personal larcen without contact |
| Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough Police would not want | | 33 28 | 25 25 | 27 19 | 24 28 | 38 30 | 50 18 | 37 30 |
| to be bothered Too inconvenient or time consuming Private or personal matter | | 7 3 | 7 2 13 | 8 23 0 | 7 ² 2 13 | 7 3 1 | 35 0 36 | 7 3 |
| Reported to someone else All other and not given | \$ | 1 10 12 | 3 9 16 | , 7 20 | 2 10 15 | ² Z 10 9 | ⁹ 1 ⁹ 8 11 | ² Ž 10 9 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 40. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | All victimizations | Involving strangers | Involving nonstrangers |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| All personal crimes | 35 | ••• | ••• |
| Crimes of violence | 43 | 44 | 37 |
| Rape Robbery | 53 51 | 53 53 | 1 57 1 27 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 63 | 67 | 125 |
| From serious assault From minor assault | 64 62 | 69 65 | 1 ₄₀ |
| Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury | 65 21 | 68 20 | ¹ 31 ¹ 22 |
| Assault | 39 | 39 | 38 |
| Aggravated assault With injury | 48 54 | 47 56 | 52 49 |
| Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault | 46 31 | 44 30 | 54 31 |
| With injury Attempted assault without | 49 | 46 | 53 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| weapon | 24 | 26 | 19 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact | 29 52 | 53 | 0 |
| Purse snatching Attempted purse snatching Pocket picking | 74 36 41 | 75 36 43 | O a O |
| Personal larceny without contact | 27 | 4 <i>)</i> | ••• |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

³No attempted purse snatchings by nonstrangers were recorded.

... Represents not applicable.

Table 41. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

| | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Sex | | ice |
| Type of crime | Male | Female | White | Black |
| All personal crimes | 32 | √ 3 8 | 35 | 33 |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery | 37 42 | 51 53 65 | 41 48 49 | 48 969 54 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury | 51 57 43 58 | 81 80 82 77 | 66 69 64 63 | 56 56 ³ 57 68 |
| Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury | 14 35 42 58 | 30 44 59 45 | 22 37 45 49 | 212 44 54 63 |
| Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without | 35 28 39 | 65 34 61 26 | 43 31 49 | 50 27 340 |
| weapon Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Attempted purse snatching Pocket picking | 24 27 41 1 1 | 26 31 56 73 36 348 | 25 32 56 79 35 52 | 24 20 41 *58 *100 *24 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 27 | . 28 , | 29 | 17 |

¹No victimizations from these crimes were recorded for males.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victim

| Type of crime | 12-19 | 20-34 | 35-49 | 50-64 | 65 and over |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| All personal crimes Crimes of violence | 28 36 32 | 33 42 | 39 55 68 | 47 58 61 | 49 52 |
| Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 52 44 | 53 64 | 75 | 66 | 69 100 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery without injury Assault | 28 37 | 47 36 | 65 47 | 58 55 | ² 50 ² 29 |
| Aggravated assault Simple assault | 47 27 | 46 29 | 51 44 | 69 ² 42 | ² 38 ² 25 |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact | 18 ² 41 17 | 28 41 27 | 31 51 29 | 42 " 53 40 | 48 80 32 |

Table 43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | All victimizations | Involving strangers | Involving nonstrangers |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery | 67 80 59 | 66 77 57 | 71 1100 88 |
| with injury From serious assault From minor assault | 57 52 61 | 55 52 58 | ¹ 75 ¹ 50 ¹ 90 |
| Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault | 40 84 | 34 84 | 100 189 68 |
| Aggravated assault With injury | 70 74 71 | 75 72 | 67 69 |
| Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury | 75 68 69 | 77 <u>68</u> 69 | 65 68 69 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 67 | 67 | 69 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

| | Robbery | | | | | | | | | Assault | | |
|---|------------|--|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Characterist | ic | | Crimes | of violence | Rape | All robberies | With injury | Without injury | ΣΤΊ | assaults | Aggravated | Simple |
| Sex Male Female | | | i ji | 68 66 | 1 78 | 58 61 | 53 62 | 60 61 | | 73 67 | 75 70 | 71 65 |
| Race White Black | | | | 69 61 | 81 269 | 64 43 | 60 46 | 67 42 | | 70 71 | 72 75 | 69 65 |
| Age 12-19 20-34 35-49 50-64 65 and ove | e r | | | 68 74 60 55 51 | 79 78 271 2100 | 64 72 46 49 41 | 56 87 38 39 33 | 67 64 50 58 246 | | 69 75 68 60 64 | 70 78 80 72 325 | 69 72 58 48 80 |

¹No rapes were recorded for this group. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime

| Characteristic | Crimes of violence 1 | Robbery All robberies With injury Without injury | Assault All assaults Aggravated Simple |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Used or brandished firearm or knife Used physical force or other weapon Tried to get help or frighten offender Threatened or reasoned with offender Nonviolent resistance, including evasion | 2 35 19 12 | a1 0 a2 41 52 35 21 27 18 12 a2 / 16 26 19 30 | 2 4 °Z 33 32 34 16 15 18 13 11 14 36 37 34 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims

| | | | Race | | | |
|--|----------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Self-protective measure | Both sexes | Male | Female | White | Black | |
| Used or brandished firearm or knife | 2 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 7 | |
| Used physical force or other weapon | 35 | 46 | 22 | 32 | 41 | |
| Tried to get help or frighten offender | . 19 | 9 | 32 | 20 | 15 | |
| Threatened or reasoned with offender | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | . 9 | |
| Nonviolent resistance, including evasion | '32 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 28 | |

Table 47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

| Type of crime | Percent | |
|---|---|--|
| All personal crimes | 69 | |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery end attempted robbery with injury Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault | 32 22 66 79 100 14 16 17 | |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching and attempted purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact | 94 78 64 100 95 | |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss

| Type of crime | | Val | moneta ue | ry | Les: | s than | | | \$10-\$49 | | \$50-\$24 | 9 | \$250 or more | : | Not known and not available |
|--|--|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| All personal crimes | | | 3 | | | 22 | | | 37 | | 26 | | 4 | | 7 |
| Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery | | | 11 24 | | | 22 20 | | ş . | 30 34 | | 23 25 | | 5 | | 10 10 |
| with injury Robbery and attempted robbery | | | ³ 2 | | | 15 | + 1 | | 36 | | 28 | | ² 5 | | 14 |
| without injury Assault | | | 25 25 | | | 24 24 | | | 33 19 | | 24 18 | | ^a 7 ^a 3 | 1 | |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact | | | ¹ ² 2 1 | | | 22 16 22 | | | 39 40 39 | | 27 30 27 | | ⁴ ² 2 ⁴ | | 7 10 6 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 49. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss

| Type of crime | No monetary value | Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$249 \$250 or more | Not known and not Available |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| All personal crimes ¹ White Black | 3 3 2 | 22 37 26 4 22 37 27 4 22 39 25 5 | 7 7 8 |
| Crimes of violence ¹ | 11 | 22 29 23 6 | 10 |
| White | 13 | 22 30 20 4 | 11 |
| Black | 35 | 22 29 28 28 | ² 7 |
| Crimes of theft ¹ | 1 | 22 39 27 4 | 7 |
| White | 2 | 22 38 28 4 | 6 |
| Elack | 31 | 21 43 24 23 | 8 |

NOIS: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1 Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

3 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Type of crime and pro | Type of crime and property value | | | ١ | lhite | Black |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Robbery No monetary value Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$59 \$100-\$249 \$250 or more Not available | | | 0 20 34 17 13 8 8 | | 0 21 35 18 8 8 | 0 17 30 *14 24 *9 |
| Personal larceny ³ No monetary value Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$99 \$100-\$249 \$250 or more Not available | j | | 21 22 41 16 12 4 | | 21 22 40 17 12 4 | 0 21 45 16 8 4 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

'Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Includes both personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

Table 51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered

| | | | Personal larceny | 10745-114 | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Proportion recovered | Robbery | All personal larcenies | contact | Without contact | |
| None All Some Less than helf Half or more Proportion unknown | 70 13 16 6 | 76 10 14 4 6 | 63 19 28 15 19 | 77 10 12 3 5 4 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

| Type of crime | | Percent | |
|--|------------------|----------------|--|
| All personal crimes | | 4 | |
| Crimes of violence Rape Robbery | | 6 1 18 7 | |
| With injury Without injury Assœult | | 11 5 5 | |
| Aggravated assault Simple assault | | 6 4 | |
| Crimes of theft Personal larceny with con Personal larceny without | ntact contact | 2 12 2 | |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

| Time lost | All | personal | crimes | Crimes of violence | Crimes of theft |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Less than 1 day | | 38 | | 21 | 70 |
| 1-5 days | | 47 | | 59 | ¹ 25 |
| Over 6 days | | 13 | | 18 | 14 |
| Amount unknown and | | | | | |
| not available | | 12 | | 12 | 12 |

Table 54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

| | | | Night | time | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime | Daytime 6 a.m6 p.m. | Total. | 6 p.m midnight | Midnight- 6 a.m. | Not know | Not known and not available |
| All personal crimes | 44 | 52 | 31 | 17 | 4 | 4 |
| Crimes of violence | 47 | 52 63 | 39 | 13 | 1 _Z | 1 Z |
| Rape | 38 | 63 | 50 | 1 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery | 47 | 53 | 41 | 12 | 1 Z | . 0 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery | ** | | | | | |
| with injury | <i>L</i> 2 | . 58 | 47 | 11 | 11: | 0 |
| From serious assault | € 42 33 | 67 | 53 | 112 | 11 | Ō |
| From minor assault | 51 | 49 | 41 | ÷9 | 0 | Ö |
| Robbery without injury | 49 | 51 | 38 | 12 | ő | Ŏ |
| Attempted robbery without | **/ | 7.7 | ,, | -~ | · · | • • |
| injury | 49 | 50 | 38 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Assault | 48 | 51 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 11 |
| Aggravated assault | 41 | 58 | 40 | 19 | ō | 11 |
| With injury | 44 | 54 | 40 | 14 | ō | 12 |
| Attempted assault with | 777 | 77 | 7.5 | 7 | | - |
| weapon | 40 | 60 | 39 | 21 | -0 | 1 ₂ |
| Simple assault | 52 | 47 | 37 | 10 | ŏ | 11 |
| With injury | 52 | 48 | 31 | 16 | ŏ | ō |
| Attempted assault without | , - | | | 4 7 | | • |
| weapon | 52 | 47 | 38 | 8 | 0 | 11 |
| | | | | and the First State of | | |
| Crimes of theft | 43 | 51 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 6 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 54 | 46 | 38 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| Purse snatching | 54 54 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 54 | 47 | 44 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 52 | 48 | 29 | 118 | 13 | 0 |
| Personal larceny without | | | | | | - |
| contact | 42 | 52 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 6 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

**Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence

| * 9 % | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Relationship and type of crime | | Daytime 6 a.m6 p.m. | Total | 6 p.m midnight | Midnight- 6 a.m. | Not known | Not known and not available |
| Involving strangers Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault | | 46 47 45 | 54 53 54 | 41 42 40 | 13 11 15 | ² Z ² Z 0 | ² Z 0 ² Z |
| Involving nonstrangers Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault | | 53 50 54 | 45 50 44 | 33 ² 33 39 | 12 ² 18 11 | 0 | ² 2 0 ³ 2 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime | All incidents | Involving strangers | Involving nonstrangers |
|---|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Grimes of violence | 41 | 43 | 33 |
| Rape | 27 | 1 23 | 157 |
| Robbery | 46 | 47 | 46 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without | 36 61 | 36 60 | ¹ 33 167 |
| injury | 43 | 43 | ¹ 38 |
| Assault ³ | 40 | 43 | 31 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unveliable.
²Includes data on simple assault, which by definition does not involve the use of a weapon.

Table 57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime

| Type of crime | | Firearm | Knife | | Other | Type unknow | n |
|---|---|--|----------------|----|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery | | 28 25 | 32 42 | | 36 29 | 34 34 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without | | ³ 11 35 | 37 45 | | 47 16 | ² 5 ² 3 | |
| injury Aggravated assault With injury | Ŷ | ² 21 30 ² 10 | 43 25 23 | 1) | 33 41 63 | 23 4 25 | |
| Attempted assault with wearon | | 39 | 25 | | 32 | a ₄ | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1 Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| | 1 | | Involving stran | gers | | | Involving no | onstrangers | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type of crime | | Firearm | Knife Ot | her T | ype unknown | Firearm | Knife | Other | Type unknown |
| Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Aggravated assault | | 30 26 32 | 31 45 20 | 36 27 44 | 3 ³ 2 ³ 4 | 20 96 22 | 35 313 40 | 37 263 31 | 28 219 86 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Type of crime | Number | Rate | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| Burglary | 14,400 | 97 | | |
| Forcible entry | 5,200 | 35 | | £ |
| Unlawful entry without force | 5,900 | 39 | | |
| Attempted forcible entry | 3,300 | 22 | | E. |
| Household larceny | 13,700 | 92 | | - P |
| Less than \$50 | 8,000 | 53 | | |
| \$50 or more | 4,200 | 28 | | 4 |
| Amount not available | 600 | 4 | | |
| Attempted larceny | 900 | 6 | | |
| Motor vehicle theft | 4,400 | 30 | | |
| Completed theft | 3,200 | 22 | 100 | |
| Attempted theft | 1,200 | 8 | | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Table 60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime

| Characteristic | All household crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Race of head of household White (81) Black (19) Other (1) | 76 23 1 | 73 26 11 | 79 20 31 | 74 25 11 |
| Age of head of household 12-19 (2) 20-34 (26) 35-49 (21) 50-64 (27) 65 and over (25) | 2 36 30 22 10 | 3 37 27 22 11 | 1 35 34 -, 22 8 | 1 ₁ 36 26 25 12 |
| Annual family income Less than \$3,000 (18) \$3,000-\$7,499 (26) \$7,500-\$9,999 (12) \$10,000-\$14,999 (19) \$15,000-\$24,999 (9) \$25,000 or more (2) Not available (14) | 14 25 13 23 12 3 | 17 25 13 19 11 3 | 11 24 13 25 13 4 | 14 25 11 27 12 12 9 |
| Temure Owned or being bought (45) Rented (55) | 44. 56 | 43 57 | 46 54 | 44. 56 |
| Number of units in structure 1 ³ (29) 2 (48) 3 (6) 4 (5) 5-9 (4) 10 or more (6) Other than housing units (2) | 32 46 7 5 4 4 | 30 47 8 5 3 4 | 33 46 7 4 4 4 | 34 44 7 4 4 5 12 |
| Number of persons in household 1 (28) 2-3 (47) 4-5 (18) 6 or more (7) | 16 43 28 13 | 20 43 26 11 | 12 42 30 16 | 16 47 26 12 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to percent in the group.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

2Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

Table 61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Type of crime | 12-19 (2,600) | 20-34 (39,000) | 35,49 (31,000) | 50-64 (39,800) | 65 and over (36,600) |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft | 142 57 67 18 67 128 134 15 0 | 138 52 50 35 125 76 37 5 6 41 28 | 125 44 59 22 149 77 58 5 9 38 30 7 | 80 30 32 19 75 46 19 2 8 28 28 20 8 | 43 13 17 12 29 19 13 13 15 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Type of crime | White (120,300) | Black (27,800) |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Burglary Forcible entry | 88 27 | 133 67 |
| Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry | 41 19 | 31 35 |
| Household larceny Less than \$50 | 90 51 | 97 10 |
| \$50 or more | 27 | 33 |
| Amount not available Attempted larceny | 6 | 8 |
| Motor vehicle theft Completed theft | 27 19 | 32 |
| Attempted theft | 8 | 9 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

Table 63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| | | | • | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Type of crime | Less than \$3,000 (26,100) | \$3,000-\$7,499 (38,900) | \$7,500-\$9,999 (17,400) | \$10,000-\$14,999 (28,400) | \$15,000-\$24,999 (14,100) | \$25,000 or more (2,800) | Not available (21,300) |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft | 94 36 31 27 56 31 16 13 15 24 14 | 94 37 34 23 86 55 21 4 5 29 23 6 | 109 35 44 29 106 67 29 14 16 28 20 | 97 35 41 21 123 72 40 13 8 42 30 | 117 42 57 19 124 68 45 12 19 37 28 | 131 122 93 116 191 60 103 111 116 138 122 117 | 76 28 35 13 61 30 20 16 15 18 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|---|----------|--|--------|--|------|---|---|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Owned or | being 1 | oought | | | - | | | Rented | | |
| Type of crime | 1 1 4 4 1 | All races (67,700) | 3 | | White (57,90 | | Black (9,700) | . : | | All ra (81,40 | | White (62,500) | | Black (18,100) |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft | | 91 30 43 18 92 54 28 3 7 29 | | | 86 26 44 17 93 55 28 3 6 | | 119 55 37 27 91 48 25 33 214 | | | 101 39 37 25 92 53 29 5 5 31 | | 89 29 39 21 88 54 26 3 6 | | 141 74 27 39 101 50 37 10 *4 33 |
| Completed theft Attempted theft | | 22 7 | | | 17 7 | | 48 26 | | | 21 9 | | 21 9 | | 23 10 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household

| (Ra | ate | per. | 1, | 000 | household | is) | į |
|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----------|-----|---|
|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----------|-----|---|

| Type of crime | One (41,200) | Two or three (70,600) | Four or five (27,000) | Six or more (10,200) |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft | 69 26 21 22 39 29 11 12 13 17 | 87 32 33 21 82 52 21 5 5 29 222 | 141 49 68 24 152 81 54 15 12 42 29 | 160 54 77 28 213 109 85 16 113 51 45 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of units in structure occupied by household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Type of crime | One ¹ (42,600) | Two (71,400) | Three (9,600) | Four (6,700) | Five-Nine (5,800) | Ten or more (8,800) |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Leos than \$50 | 102 33 44 25 108 | 95 38 39 18 87 | 121 47 39 34 100 | 105 38 33 34 91 | 81 *23 29 29 93 | 64 22 22 19 65 |
| \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft | 36 5 7 35 27 | 27 27 27 20 | 39 22 29 33 23 | 42 24 22 26 20 27 | 26 *13 *23 28 *18 *10 | 47 17 23 0 26 216 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

1 Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Race and income | | | All bur | glar | ies | For | cible | entry | Ur | lawfu | 1 ent | ry wi | thout | force | | Attem | pted | forcib | le er | itry |
|--|------|------|-------------|--|-----|---------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--|-------|------|
| White Less than \$3,000 (20,300) \$3,000-\$7,499 (29,800) \$7,500-\$9,999 (14,300) \$10,000-\$14,999 (24,100) \$15,000-\$24,999 (11,600) \$25,000 or more (2,500) Not available (17,600) | | | 1 | 82 76 99 95 120 133 67 | | | 26 24 26 33 40 112 20 | | | | | 33 33 46 42 65 103 36 | | | | | | 24 19 27 20 15 18 10 | | |
| Black Less than \$3,000 (5,700) \$3,000-\$7,499 (8,800) \$7,500-\$9,999 (3,000) \$10,000-\$14,999 (4,100) \$15,000-\$24,999 (2,400) \$25,000 or more (300) Not available (3,500) | | | 1 1 1 | 138 151 153 111 92 116 | \$0 | | 72 75 81 49 145 1116 63 | | | | | 27 36 131 133 119 0 | | | | | | 38 40 141 129 128 0 | | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime

| Place | Burglar | У | Household lard | eny | Motor ve | hicle th | neft |
|---|---------|---|----------------|-----|----------|----------------------|------|
| Inside own home Near own home | 97 | | 14 86 | | | ¹ 1 43 | |
| At vacation home, motel, or hotel | 13 | | ••• | | | 0 | |
| Inside nonresidential building On street, or in park, | ••• | | | | | 14 | |
| playground, schoolground, or parking lot | | | ••• | | | 52 | |

Table 69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

| Type of crime | Inside city of residence | Inside ot central c | Elsewhere |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| All household crimes | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Burglary Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | 95 97 91 | 1 1 0 | 4 2 8 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

| Reason | All | household | crimes | Burglary | Household lar | ceny Moto | r vehicle | theft |
|---|-----|----------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Nothing could be done; lack of proof | | 36 | | 36 | 26 | | 1.1. | |
| Not important enough | | 36 33 | | 29 | 36 36 | | 32 | |
| Police would not want | | | | | | | | |
| to be bothered Too inconvenient or | | В | | 8 | 9 | | -6 | |
| time consuming | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | 13 | |
| Private or personal | | | | | | | | |
| matter Fear of reprisal | | 1 _Z | | .5 11 | 17 | | -1 | |
| Reported to someone else | | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 11 | |
| All other and not given | | 12 | | 16 | 9 | | 14 | |

Table 71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime

| Race and reason | All | household | crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle th | heft |
|--|-------|-----------|--------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| White | G 1 1 | | | | | | |
| Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough All other and not | ₩. | 36 33 | | 37 28 | 35 37 | 47 32 | |
| given | | 30 | | 35 | 28 | 22 | |
| Black | | | | | | | |
| Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough | | 37 31 | . o | 35 30 | 39 31 | ¹ 35 ¹ 35 | |
| All other and not given | | 33 | | 35 | 31 | 129 | |

Table 72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police. by annual family income

| Income | · | othing ack of | | done; | Not enou | important gh | | L other given | |
|--|---|------------------|--|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Less than \$3,000 \$3,000-\$7,499 \$7,500-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more Not available | | | 37 34 35 37 35 39 41 | | | 29 33 37 35 35 26 25 | | 34 32 27 28 30 34 34 | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

^{...} Represents not applicable.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 73. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property

| Value | Nothing lack of | | e done; | Not important enough | All other and not given |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 | | 26 38 | | 52 35 | 22 27 |
| \$50-\$99 \$100-\$249 \$250 or more | | 45 41 44 | | 17 110 110 | 38 50 47 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding, ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household

| Type of crime | All races1 | White | Black |
|--|--|--|--|
| All household crimes | 45 | 45 | 43 |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available | 50 70 45 28 28 16 54 27 | 51 72 47 29 29 16 59 | 48 65 32 27 23 13 34 38 |
| Attempted larcery Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft | 19 79 96 36 | ² 19 79 96 40 | 79 79 94 20 |

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income

| Type of crime | Less than \$3,000 | \$3,000-\$7,499 | \$7,500-\$9,999 | \$10,000-\$14,999 | \$15,000-\$24,999 | \$25,000 or more |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All household crimes | 44 | 40 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 41 |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household lareeny Motor vehicle theft | 42 63 38 17 29 85 | 47 64 36 35 21 77 | 50 68 48 29 29 85 | 51 73 44, 27 33 78 | 55 68 56 123 31 77 | 56 183 154 125 124 173 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 76. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure

| | | . races1 | | White | e | | | Black | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Type of crime | Owned or being bought | lg | Rented | Owned or being bought | | Rented | Owned or bought | being | Rented |
| All household crimes | 48 | | 43 | 49 | | 42 | 45 | | 43 |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | 53 73 48 34 32 82 | | 48 69 43 24 25 77 | 55 78 49 34 35 80 | | 47 68 47 25 24 79 | 49 57 42 235 216 87 | | 48 69 24 24 26 70 |

Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

Table 77. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss

| Type of crime | Less than \$10 | \$10-\$49 | \$50-\$249 | \$2,5 | or more |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| All household crimes | 11 | 24 | 61 | | 87 |
| Burglary Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | 31 ? | 35 20 3100 | 64 52 98 | e Korison Table | 81 70 96 |

¹There were no recorded motor vehicle thefts involving losses valued at less than \$10. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 78. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

| Type of crime | | Percent | |
|--|------|----------|--|
| All household crimes | | 91 | |
| Burglary Forcible entry | | 88 96 | |
| Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry | | 88 76 | |
| Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | | 95 90 | |

Table 79. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime

| Value | All household crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No monetary value Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$59 \$100-\$249 \$250-\$999 \$1,000 or more Not available | 1 13 29 17 15 14 7 4 | 11 7 21 19 21 20 6 4 | 11 20 41 19 10 12 5 | 0 0 12 12 16 42 37 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

CONTINUED 10F2

Table 80. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss

| Race and type of crime | No monetary value | Less than \$10 | \$10-\$49 | \$50-\$249 | \$250 or more | Not known and not available |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| All races ¹ All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without | 5 9 6 | 14 12 6 | 28 20 12 | 28 31 29 | 18 20 37 | 7 9 10 |
| force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | 22 29 31 4 | 8 32 19 ² 2 | 28 21 41 7 | 45 ² 4 28 18 | 12 ² Z 4 62 | 6 13 6 6 |
| White All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without | # 10 7 | 15 12 8 | 29 22 12 | 29 33 31 | 16 17 35 | 6 7 7 |
| force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | ³ 2 34 ³ 1 ³ 4 | 8 31 21 22 | 29 19 42 8 | 45 25 28 19 | 10 21 4 61 | 6 11 5 |
| Hlack All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry | 5 8 8 6 | 11 11 32 | √22 16 11 | 26 25 26 | 25 27 41 | 11 13 14 |
| Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft | 0 20 *2 *3 | 35 37 15 22 | 21 24 37 36 | 45 24 31 15 | 22 0 35 67 | ² 7 ³ 15 10 ² 8 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 81. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime

| Proportion recovered | All household crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| None | 68 | 70 | 81 | 11 |
| All | 17 | 10 | 9 | 68 |
| Some | 15 | 19 | 10 | 21 |
| Less than half Half or more Proportion unknown | 3 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| | 7 | 10 | 4 | 14 |
| | 4 | 4 | 5 | 14 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 82. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

| Type of crime | | | | | | Pe | rcen | 5 | | _ | | _ |
|---|-----|-------------|------|--|------|----|----------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---------|
| All household crimes | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | - 1 |
| Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without for Attempted forcible entry | rce | | | | | | 9 12 12 | | | | | |
| Household larceny Less than \$50 | 7.5 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | ž. |
| \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny | | | | | | : | 0 | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle thert Completed theft Attempted theft | | | | | | | 18 23 16 | • | | | | |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 83. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

| Time lost | All household crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Less than 1 day 1-5 days Over 5 days Amount unknown and | 33 60 16 | 28 69 13 | 66 128 16 | 22 66 19 |
| not available | 1 1 | 0 | 0 % | 13 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 84. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

| | | | | Night | time | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
| Type of crime | 6 | Daytime a.m6 p.m. | Total | 6 p.m midnight | Midnight- 6 a.m. | Not known | | known and available |
| All household crimes | | 31 | 59 | 22 | 28 | 9 | | 11 |
| Rurglary | | 33 | 54 | 24 | 22 | 8 | | 13 |
| Forcible entry | | 35 | 55 | 27 | 22 | 6 | | 10 |
| Unlawful entry without force | | 33 | 51 | 18 | 21 | 11 | | 17 |
| Attempted forcible entry | | 30 | 59 | 28 | 24 | 6 | | 11 |
| Household larceny | | 33 | 57 | 18 | 29 | 10 | • • | 10 |
| Less than \$50 | | 33 | 54 | 18 | 25 | 11 | | 12 |
| \$50 or more | | 33 | 60 | 18 | 33 | 9 | | 7 |
| Amount not available | | 35 | 47 | ¹ 13 | 1 23 | 1 10 | | 118 |
| Attempted larceny | | 24 | 71 | 19 | 40 | ¹ 12 | | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft | | 17 | 80 | 32 | 43 | 5 | | 13 |
| Completed theft | | 19 | 77 | 34 | 42 | 12 | | 13 |
| Attempted theft | | 12 | 86 | 25 | 48 | 12 | | 12 |

Table 85. Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime

| | Burgle | | Robber | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Characteristic (| Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| All establishments (19,800) | 6,300 | 319 | 1,100 | , 56 |
| Kind of establishment | | | | |
| Retail (6,900) | 2,700 | 397 | 600 | 87 |
| Food group (1,300) | 500 | 408 | 1 100 | ¹ 105 |
| Eating and drinking places (2,100) | 900 | 438 | 200 | 94 |
| Apparel group (500) | 200 | 465 | 1 Z | 136 |
| Furniture and appliance group (500) | 300 | 484 | ¹ Z | 133 |
| Automotive group (400) | 300 | 714 | 0 | (|
| Gas stations (500) | 200 | 444 | ¹ Z | 173 |
| Other retail (1,700) | 400 | 216 | 200 | 117 |
| Wholesale (1,600) | 700 | 435 | ¹ 100 | 132 |
| Service (7,200) | 1,700 | 242 | 300 | 3 |
| Manufacturing (1,100) | 600 | 538 | ¹ 100 | 160 |
| Other (3,000) | 600 | 182 | ¹ 100 | 139 |
| Gross annual receipts | | | | |
| Less than \$10,000 (3,300) | 1.100 | 322 | 300 | 90 |
| \$10,000-\$24,999 (2,600) | 700 | 282 | 1 100 | 132 |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 (2,300) | 800 | 335 | ¹ 100 | 1.50 |
| \$50,000-\$99,999 (2,600) | 700 | 263 | 200 | 133 |
| \$100,000-\$499,999 (3,600) | 1,300 | 348 | ¹ 100 | 133 |
| \$500,000-\$999,999 (800) | 600 | 721 | ¹ 100 | 1 ₁₂₀ |
| \$1,000,000 or more (1,600) | 500 | 323 | ¹ 100 | 17 |
| No sales (1,300) | 300 | 241 | 0 | . (|
| Amount not available (1,600) | 400 | 229 | ¹ 100 | 162 |
| Average number of paid employees | | | | |
| 1-3 (6,200) | 1,800 | 296 | 400 | 5' |
| 4-7 (3,000) | 900 | 311 | ¹ 100 | 13 |
| 8-19 (2,900) | 900 | 299 | 300 | 5' 13: 88 |
| 20 or more (2,100) | 1,300 | 602 | 200 | 8 |
| None (5,600) | 1,400 | 252 | 200 | 39 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to establishments in the group.

Z Fewer than 50 victimizations.

LEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

**Estimate*, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 86. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments

| Characteristic | ò | Percent of establishments | Percent | of crimes |
|--|---|---|---------|---|
| Kind of establishment Retail Wholesale Service Manufacturing Other | | 35 8 36 6 15 | | 45 10 27 9 |
| Gross annual receipts Less than \$10,000 \$10,000-\$24,999 \$25,000-\$49,999 \$50,000-\$99,999 \$100,000-\$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more No sales Amount not available | | 17 13 12 13 18 4 8 7 | | 18 11 12 12 19 10 8 4 6 |
| Average number of paid 1-3 4-7 8-19 20 or more None | | 32 15 14 11 28 | | 29 14 15 20 22 |

Table 87. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized, by kind of establishment

| | | er i de la companya | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------|---|
| | | | Percent | . <u>1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - </u> |
| Kind of establishment | | | | 32 |
| All establishment | s | | 22 29 | |
| Retail Wholesale | | | 32 15 | |
| Service Manufacturing | | | 25 14 | |
| Other | | | | |

Table 88. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime

| | Burgl | | Robb | Attempted |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Kind of establishment | Completed | Attempted | | 50 |
| All establishments | 68 63 81 | 32 37 119 | 50 64 0 | 36 ×100 |
| Wholesale Strvice Manufacturing Other | 65 67 82 | 35 33 18 | 125 125 171 | 175 129 |

[&]quot;Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 89. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders

| Kind of establishment | | One | | Two | or | more | | Not | available |
|-----------------------|---|----------|------|-----|----------|------|--|-----|-----------|
| All establishments | - | 62 | | | 36 | | | | 12 |
| Retail Other | | 69 53 | | | 31 44 | | | | 0 13 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 90. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred

| Kind of establishment | One | Two | Three or more |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| All establishments | 85 | 9 | 6 |
| Retail Service Other | 80 88 90 | 13 18 14 | 17 14 16 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

| Kind of | establishment | On premises | On delivery and elsewhe | | |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| All | establishments | 98 | 12 | | |
| Retail | | 100 | 0 | | |
| Service Other | | 130 93 | 0 17 | | |

¹ Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police

| Reason | | 14 | | ing juga | | Percent | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----|----------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| | ould be done | 1 | | | | | |
| lack of | proof | | | | | 41 | |
| Not impor | tant enough | | | | | 31 | |
| Police wo | uld not want | | | | | | |
| to be bo | thered | | | | | 1 _L | |
| | venient or t | ime consumi: | 12: | | 1 | · • | |
| | want to become | | ٠, | | | 0 | |
| Fear of r | | | | | | 11 | |
| | to someone el | l ge | | 37.0 | | 15 | |
| | and not give | | | | 100 | 6 | The state of the state of |

^{*}Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Data Tables

Table 93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime

| Kind of establishment | 5 | Burglary | and robbery | Burglary | Robbery |
|--|---|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| All establishments | | | 75 | 75 | 77 |
| Retail Wholesale Service Manufacturing Other | | | 83 86 63 68 65 | 82 86 66 64 61 | 100 144 100 185 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures

| Kind of establi: | shment | | Percent | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|--|
| All establ | ishments | | 62 | |
| Retail Wholesale Service | | | 64 79 55 | |
| Real estate Manufacturing Banks | | | 58 66 100 | |
| Transportation Other | | | 68 59 | |

Table 95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment

| Type of security measure | All | establishments | Retail | Wholesale | Service | Other |
|--|-----|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Building alarm | | 8 | 11 | 14 | 6 | . 7 |
| Central alarm - police or security service | | 12 | 11 | 21 | 8 | 19 |
| Reinforcing device Guard or watchman | | 23 | 28 3 | 43 13 | 16 10 | 17 |
| Watchdog | | 8/ | 12 | 14 | 7 | 4 |
| Firearm | | 5 1 | 8 | *1 | 4 | -2 |
| Camera Mirror | | 2 | 7 | ŏ | 11 | 11 |
| Other | | 11 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 14 |

^{*}Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime

| Kind of establishmen | t | | Burglary | | Robbery |
|--|-----|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| All establishme | nts | | 87 | | 62 |
| Retail Wholesalo Service Manufacturing Other | | | 86 98 80 97 | | 75 0 138 150 |

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 97. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss

| the state of the s | | - Table 12 | and the second second | and the second of the second o | and the second s |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Type of crime | Less than \$10 | \$10-\$50 | \$51-\$250 | \$251 or more | Not available |
| All establishments | 12 | 22 | 27 | 35 | 4 |
| Retail Wholesale Service Manufacturing Other | 8 15 16 24 | 19 117 24 24 42 | 30 35 30 18 | 38 40 26 41 28 | 15 13 12 13 |

¹ Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 98. Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment

| Kind of establishment | | - | Percent | | |
|--|-----|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| All establishments | 100 | | 76 | | |
| Retail Wholesale Service Manufacturing Other | | | 78 93 62 75 85 | | |

Table 99. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of employees losing time from work

| Number of empl who lost time | oyees | | Percent | and the second s | |
|---|-----------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| None One employee Two employees Three or more Not available | employees | | 92 6 1 1 | | |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 100. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by number of man-days lost from work

| W | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------|--|--|
| Number of man-days | lost | | Percent | | |
| None Less than 1 day 1-5 days 6 or more days | jii | | 92 3 4 1 | | |

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 101. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

| | | | Nighttime | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Type of crime | Daytime 6 a.m6 p.m. | Total | 6 p.m midnight | Midnight- 6 a.m. | Not known | Not known |
| Burglary and robbery | 13 | 80 | n 15 | 41 | 24 | 7 |
| Burglary Robbery | 6 51 | 86 49 | 10 41 | 47 18 | 29! 0 | 8 0 |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 102. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment

Table 103. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders

| Type of weapon | All robberies | Completed robberies | Attempted robberies |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Firearm | 50 | 62 | ¹ 20 |
| Knife | ¹ 20 | ¹ 19 | 120 |
| Other or unknown type | 31 | ¹ 19 | ¹ 60 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

*******IEstimate**, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Instruments

65

APPENDIX I SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

For the household survey, a basic screen questionnaire (Form NCS-3) and a crime incident report (Form NCS-4) were used to elicit information on the relevant crimes committed against the household as a whole and against any of its members age 12 and over. Form NCS-3 was designed to screen for all instances of victimization before details of any specific incident were collected. The screening form also was used for obtaining information on the characteristics of each household and of its members. Household screening questions were asked only once for each household, whereas individual screening questions were asked of all members age 12 and over. However, a knowledgeable adult member of the household served as a proxy respondent for 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated

persons, and individuals absent during the interviewing period.

Once the screening process was completed, the interviewer obtained details of each revealed incident, if any. Form NCS-4 included questions concerning the extent of economic loss or injury, characteristics of offenders, whether or not the police were notified, and other pertinent details.

In the commercial survey, basically comparable techniques were used to screen for the occurrence of burglary and robbery incidents and to obtain details concerning those crimes. Form CVS-101 contained separate sections for screening and gathering information on the characteristics of business places, on the one hand, and for eliciting data on the relevant crimes, on the other.

| | | <u> </u> | | | | O.M.B. No. 4 | I-R2661: | Approva | l Expire | s June 30, 1974 |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| FORM (8-23-7 | NCS-3 and NCS-4 | | Code), | Your It may b al purpo: | 0 200 | to the Census Bure n only by sworn Cen | au is con | nfidential loyees an | by law d may b | (Title 13, U.S. se used only for |
| | U.S. DEPARTHENT OF COMMISSION AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS AS BUREAU OF THE CENSU | DMINISTRATION | Control n | umber | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | -12 | | | 1 1 | |
| | NATIONAL CRIME SUI CENTRAL CITIES SAM | | | PSU | Seri | al | Pa | nel | НН | Segment |
| | FORM NCS-3 – BASIC SCREEN QU | ECTIONN AIDE | } - | | 1 | | - | 1 | | |
| | FORM NCS-4 CRIME INCIDENT | 200 | | | L | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 1. Interviewer identification Code ! Name | | | 6. Ten | | c 7) ned or being bough | | | | |
| _ | | | (02) | | | ited for cash | • | | | |
| (00) | | | | | | cash rent | | | <u> </u> | |
| | 2. Record of interview Line number of household | Date completed | - I | | | ving quarters (cc i | 1) | | | |
| | respondent | Date Completed | (023) | | ing L] Ho | init use, apartment, fla | t | | | |
| ഞ | | | | | | in contransient ho | | | دد ادده | |
| (01) | 2 P /- | i | \dashv | | | - Permanent in train rooming house | ansient | notel, m | oter, et | . c. |
| | 3. Reason for noninterview (cc 26 | u) | 1 | 5 [| Ĩ Mol | bile home or trailer | | | | |
| | Reason | | | 6. |] HU | not specified abov | re – Des | scribe 7 | | |
| (12) | 1 ☐ No one home 2 ☐ Temporarily absent — Re | turn date | - [| | - | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 3 Refused | will dock | - | | | R Unit | | , | | |
| | 4 Other Occ Specify | | 1 | - | - | arters not HU in ro | | | 7 . | |
| <u></u> | Race of head | | ŀ | | | t not permanent in ant tent site or tra | | | motel, | etc. |
| (013) | 2 Negro | | | | | specified above - | | | | |
| | 3 Other | | | | _ | | | | | |
| (m) | TYPE B 1 Vacant — Regular | | | 8. Num | ber of | housing units in s | tructure | (cc 23) | | |
| (014) | 2 Vacant - Storage of HH f | urniture | 024 | 1 [| | 5 🗍 5-9 | | | | |
| | 3 Temporarily occupied by | | | - |] 2 | e (Ɗ 10 | | | | |
| | Unfit or to be demolished Under construction, not re | | - 1 | |] 3] 4 | 7 [☐ Mol | | | ier | |
| | 6 Converted to temporary b | usiness or storage | | | | ACH HOUSEHOLD | | IN UITES | | |
| | 7 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or to B ☐ Permit granted, construct | | | 9. (Oth | er tha | n the business | s) does (| | n this i | household |
| | p ☐ Other — Specify — | | (025) | _ | No | business from this | address | 17 | | |
| , | | | 📟 | _ | | - What kind of bu | sinėss i | s that? | -, | |
| | TYPE C | | | | | | | | • | |
| (13) | 1 Unused line of listing sho | eet | - | | = | | | | | |
| | z Demolished Demolished Trailer moved | | 026 | | | come (cc 24) ier \$1,000 | | 8 5 7 | .500 to | 9.999 |
| | 4 Outside segment | | 160 | 2 | j \$1,6 | 000 to 1,999 | | 9 🔲 10 | ,000 to | 11,999 |
| | 5 Converted to permanent b | nziness of storage | 1 | | | 000 to 2,999 000 to 3,999 | | 0 12 1 15 | | 14,999 |
| | 7 Condemned | | 1 | | | 000 to 4,999 | | 2 20 | | |
| | B ☐ Bullt after April 1, 1970 G ☐ Other — Specify → | | - | 6 | j 5,0 | 200 to 5,999 | | 3 🔲 25 | | |
| | - ш - ш - трениту | | | | | 000 to 7,499 | | | ·. | |
| t . | 7405.7 | | =- | of ag | enold | members 12 years | | | | |
| | TYPE Z Interview not obtained for 2 | | @ | | | Total numb | ner . | | | |
| | Line number | | 1 | 2. Hous | ehold | members UNDER | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | fage 7 | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | @ | • • | عنب | Total numl | ber | | | |
| <u></u> | | er i | | = |] Non | | | | : | |
| (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | *************************************** | | | 3. Crim | • Inci | dent Reports filled | 7 | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | , Desir | | | |
| € | 4. Household status | numeration | (29) | - | | Total numb | ber | | | |
| @ | 1 Same household as last e 2 Replacement household s | | on | ا ه |] Non | a | | | · | |
| | 3 Previous noninterview or | | | | | CENSUS U | SE ONL | Y | | |
| - | 5. Special place type code (cc 6c) | | ® | | | (3) | @ | | @ | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| (021) | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1 |

| | | | | LEKSOL | IAL CHA | CACIER | 31103 | 1 | | Control of the contro | 24 |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 14. NAME (of household respondent) KEYER — BEGIN NEW RECORD | 15. TYPE OF INTER- | 16. LINE NUMBER (cc8) | 17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9b) | 18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY (cc 13) | MARITAL | 20 g. RACE (cc 15) | | 21. SEX (cc 17) | ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18) | 23.What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12–24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+yrs.)(cc 19) | Did you complete that year? (cc 20) |
| | VIEW | | | (037) | (33) | (039) | | (040) | (4) | (Q42) | (4) |
| Last | (34) | (035) | (39) | 1630 | 1 🗆 M. | 1 □ W. | 1 | l i ii M | 1 TYes | on Never attended | 1 🗆 Yes |
| | 1 Per | | 1 Head 2 Wife of head | | | 2 Neg. | | 2 🗆 F | 2 NO | cr kindergarten | 2 🗆 No |
| First | 3 NIZ | | 3 Own child | | 3 □ D. | 3 🔲 Ot. | | | · · | Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) | |
| [""" | FIII 16-21 | | 4 Other relative | 1 | 4 🗀 Sep. | 1 | į . | 1 | | College (21-26+) | [|
| | 10~21 | | 5 Non-relative | <u> </u> | 5 🗆 N 👭 | L | <u> </u> | | laskias i | or work during the past 4 w | eks? |
| CHECK ITEM A 25a. Did you | househ Yes | old as la: - SKIP | on cover page. It st enumeration? to Check Item B on April 1, 1970? | (Box I n | e same parked) | (65) | 1 🗀 1 | res | No W 2 3 | hen did you last work? ☐ Up to S years ago — SKI ☐ S or more years age ☐ Never worked | P to 28a (IP to 29 |
| | | to Check | | 2 No | | 27 | Is the | e any re | ason why | you could not take a job LA | ST WEEK? |
| b. Where di | d you live | on April | 1, 1970? (State, | foreign | country, | (652) | 1 🗀 1 | 40 | Yes - 2 | Already has a job Temporary illness | |
| U.S. 205 | session, | Pic.) | | | | | | | | Going to school | . |
| State, et | | | County | | | 듸 | | | | Other - Specify | |
| c. Did you | live insid | e the lim | its of a city, tow | n, villaç | e, etc.? | | | | | | |
| (43) 1 □ No | 2 |] Yes - / | Name of city, to | vn, villa | ge, etc.≠ | 28 | . For w | hom did | you (last | work? (Name of company, | |
| (46) III | TT | ٦ | | · | | | busin | ess, orgo | nization | or other employer) | |
| d. Were vot | in the A | rmed Fore | ces on April 1, 1 | 9707 | | | | | | | |
| (47) 1 TYe | |] No | | | | @ | | | | KIP to 29 | |
| CHECK A | Is this | person I | 6 years old or o | lder? | | | b. What | kind of b | usiness | or industry is this? (For exa hoe store, State Labor Dept. | mple; TV : . farm) |
| ITEM B | | - SKIP | | | · | | ana re | alo wis. | * Leinii 2 | ince store, state Zasor Bapin | 1 17. |
| 26a. What we | re you do | ing most | of LAST WEEK | - (worki | ng, | (654) | c. Were | <u></u> | | | |
| | house, go | ting to se KIP to 28 | thool) or something a Gunabl | e to work | -SKIP to | 260 (055) | 1 🗀 | An empl | yee of a | PRIVATE company, busine | ss or |
| 048) 1 W | th a job b | ut not at | work 7 🔲 Retir | ed | | | . — | individu | al for way | jes, salary or commissions? | |
| 3 🔲 Lo | oking for | work | n 🗍 Other | - Spec | fy F | - 1 | 2 🗀 | A GOVE or local) | RNMENT ? | employee (Federal, State, | county, |
| | eping hou | | | | | _ | | | | D in OWN business, profess | ional |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ing to sc | | (If Armed I | | | " | _ | | or farm? | | |
| Pid wer | do ans w | ork at all | LAST WEEK, n | ot count | ng work | | 4 🗆 | Working | or farm? | T PAY in family business o | form? |
| b. Did you | do any w the house ut unbaid | ork at all ? (Note: I work.) | LAST WEEK, n | ot count ss opera | ing work tor in HH. | | 4 🔲 | Working kind of | or farm? WITHOU York were | T PAY in family business or | form? |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any w the house ut unpaid Yes - | ork at all ? (Note: I work.) · How mai | LAST WEEK, not farm or business ny hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | 4 🔲 | Working kind of | or farm? WITHOU York were | T PAY in family business o | form? |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any w the house ut unpaid Yes - | ork at all ? (Note: I work.) · How man | LAST WEEK, no farm or business ny hours? | ot count s opera - SKIP you we | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any withe house ut unpaid Yes - | ork at all ? (Note: I work.) How man b or busi | LAST WEEK, no farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no farm or business ny hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business on you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la es — Abs | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count is opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |
| b. Did you around ask abo | do any whe house ut unpaid Yes - have a jointly absertal | ork at all? (Note: I work.) How man bb or busi at or on la | LAST WEEK, no if farm or busines my hours? | ot count ss opera - SKIP you wer K? | ing work tor in HH. to 28a | | d. What | Working kind of vieer, stor | or farm? WITHOU work were k clerk, | T PAY in family business or you doing? (For example: e typist, (armer) | r form? Jectrical ? (For |

| | HOUSEHOLD SC | REEN QUESTIONS | |
|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Now I'd like to ask some questions about crime. They refer only to the last 12 months – between | Yes - How mar | y 32. Did anyone take something belonging to you or to any member of this household, from a place where you or they were temporarily staying, such as a friend's or relative's home, a hotel or motel, or | Yes How ma |
| During the last 12 months, did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home), garage, or another building on your property? | | u vacation home? 33. What was the total number of motor vehicles (cars, trucks, etc.) owned by you or any other member of this household | (057) 0 None |
| 30. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned) Did you find a door jimmled, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break in? | Yes - How man timer? | | SKIP to 3 |
| | ļ | 34. Did anyone steal, TRY to steal, or use | Yes How man |
| 31. Was anything at all stoles that is kept outside your home, or happened to be left out, such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture? (other than any incidents | Yes - How man times? | 35. Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part | No times? |
| already mentioned) | | of (it/any of them), such as a battery, hubcaps, tape-deck, etc.? | No times? |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE | INDIVIDUAL S | CREEN QUESTIONS | |
| 36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months—between | 1 | W Bit (i) if it | Yes - How man times? |
| 37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? | Yes — How man times? | y 47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any cells made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) | |
| 38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents elready mentioned) | Yes - How man | y No SKIP to 48 Yes What happened? | |
| 39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or his you with something, such as a rock or bettle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) | Yes - How mas times? | | (0.50) |
| 40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) | Yes - How man times? | Look at 47. Was HH member 12 + attacked or inreatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? | Yes - How man (Imos) |
| 41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) | Yes - How man times? | 48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other | |
| Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) | Yes - How man times? | than any incidents already mentioned) No - SKIP to Check Item E Yes - What happened? | |
| 43. During the lett 12 menths, did enyone steel things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? | Yes - How man times? | | (B) |
| 44. Was onything stalen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? | Yes How made it mes? | CHECK 12 Look at 48. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? | Yes - How many times? |
| 45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) was anything (elie) at all stelen from you during the last 12 months? | Yes — How man times? | Do any of the screen questions corfor "How many times?" CHECK TEM E No — Interview next HH membe End interview if last respond fill item 13 on cover. Yes — Fill Crime Incident Repo | r. ondent, |

| Secretary Secr | | \g | | Tr. 487.564 | PERSO | NAL CHA | RACTER | ISTICS | , Pa, 3 | Walks. | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| SET READ OF STATE AND STAT | 14. | | | | 18. | 19. | 20a. | 20Ь. | | | 23.What is the highe | st grade | |
| Secondary Seco | | OF | NUMBER | TO HOUSEHOLD | LAST | MARITAL STATUS | | | | | you have ever att | er school ended? | complete |
| Last | NEW RECORD | | (cc8) | HEAD | DAY | | | |] | MEMBER | (ASK for persons Transcribe for 25 | 12-24 yrs. tyrs.) (cc 19) | (cc 20) |
| Flist Tell 2 clear 3 | Last | | (035) | | $\overline{}$ | (38) | (039) | <u> </u> | (040) | | | | (043) |
| CHECK Check item 8 Common and Check item 8 Chec | | 1 Per | | 1 | | — | _ | | ı — | \sim | 00 Never attende | ed I | _ |
| CHECK Look at Item 4 on cover page, 1s this the same household as late end end cover page, 1s this the same household as late endementation? (Sort morked) Yes | First | 2 ☐ Tel | | | | 2 🔲 Wd. | 2 🔲 Neg. | ļ —— | | | or kindergarte | en | |
| CHECK CH | | Fill' | | | | | 3 ∐ Ot. | | ŀ | | | 1) | |
| TTEM | | 16-21 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 26+) | |
| Sen Did you live in this house an April 1, 19707 | | Look a | t item 4 o | n cover page. Is | this the | e same | 254 | · Have y | ou been | looking f | or work during the | past 4 we | eks? |
| 250. Did you live In this house on April 1, 19707 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | ITEM A | | | | | | 1621) | י וייין י | £2 | _ | | | to 28a |
| A Yes - SKIP to Check Item 8 | 250. Did you li | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 [| 5 or more years | | |
| Size, etc., country Size, etc | | | | | □ No | | 27 | ls «La | | | | | |
| State, etc. County State, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city the limits of a city the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city, town, village, etc. State the limits of a city the limits of a city of a ci | | ountry, | | | | | | | i week? | | | | |
| C. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc., | 1 | | iiei) | | | | | | | э [| Temporary illn | ess | |
| No | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? ### Aver you doing well and the Average of the Average of Average on April 1, 1970. ### Average of Average | | ve insida □ c | the limit Yes → N | is of a city, town | , village | , etc.? | | | | - 1 | | 7 | - |
| d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? | | | , " T | at all and and | g | , | 280. | For wh | om did y | ou (last) | work? (Name of co | ompany. | |
| CHECK Sthis person I6 years old or older? | | n the A- | med Force | s on Anell 1 10 | 702 | | 4 | Dusines | ss, organ | ization o | r other employer) | | |
| CHECK Is this person 16 years old or older? ITEM B No - SKIP to 36 Yes 260. When were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 Working - SKIP to 280 s Unable to work - SKIP to 280 s Goling to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 280) s | | | | es on April I, IY | , U : | | (60) | <u>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ </u> | ever we | ked ru | 'IP to 24 | | |
| TEMB | CHECK A | | | years old or old | er? | | 7~ | | | | | /Far are | olas Tid |
| 250. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 | 7 | □ No - | - SKIP to | 36 ☐ Ye: | 5 | | 1_ " | and rad | io mfg., | retail sh | pe store, State Lai | bor Dept., | farm) |
| Working - SKIP to 28a Unable to work.—SKIP to 28d 2 With a job but not at work x Rettied 3 Looking for work 5 Other - Specify 2 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or new dividual for wages, salary or commissions? 3 Looking for work 5 Other - Specify 2 A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, country, or local)? 3 SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 Westping house 5 Other - Specify 5 Other house? (Note: If form or business operator in HH. Sak about unpaid work.) 5 Other house? (Note: If form or business operator in HH. Sak about unpaid work.) 5 Other house? (Note: If form or business operator in HH. Sak about unpaid work.) 5 Other house? (Note: If form or business from which you were temporarily obsent or an layoff LAST WEEK? Sab 1 No 2 Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a Sal yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27a Sal | 260. What were | you doin | g most of | LAST WEEK - | (working | le . | | | | | | · | |
| Individual for wages, salary or commissions? Individual for wages, salary or cappacity or local? Individual for wages, salary or paces. Individual for wages, salary or cappacity or paces. Individual for wages, salary or paces. Individual for wages, salary or paces. Individual for wages, salary or cappacity. Individual for wages, salary or paces. Individual for wages, salary and s | (048) 1 🔲 Worki | ing - SK | IP to 28a | 6 Unable 1 | o work- | SKIP to 26 | | | | ee of a D | RIVATE composite | hus!nes- | |
| A Keeping house S Going to school (() Armed Forces, SKIP to 280) | 2 🔲 With | | | ork 7 Retired | Ch11 | | ۳ | .Jn | dividual | for wage | s, salary or commi | ssions? | |
| b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 40 | | | | a ☐ J Other → | Specify | 7 | | 2 🗀 A | GOVERI | MMENT . | mployee (Federal, | State, cou | inty, |
| b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpoid work.) 089 o No Yes — How many hours? SKIP to 28a c. Did you have a lob or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 3 Yes — Layoff — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — Absent — SKIP to 28a 1080 1 No 2 Yes — How many tileas? 10 | | | | (If Armed Fo | rces, SK | IP to 28a | | 3 🔲 SE | ELF-EMF | LOYED | in OWN business, | profession | na! |
| dask about unpiold work.) o No Yes — How many hours? SKIP to 28a c. Did you have a lob or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1 No 2 Yes _ Absent _ SKIP to 28a 3 Yes _ Layoff _ SKIP to 27 16. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the lost 12 months - belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 77. Did anyone take something (alsa) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? 88. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or theselating to horn you? (other than ony incidents already mentioned) 19. Did anyone best you up, a thack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 10. Did anyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 10. Did anyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 11. Did anyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 12. Did anyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 13. During the last 12 months, did anyone steel things the last 12 months which which then any incidents already mentioned) 14. Did anyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 15. Did nyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 16. Did nyone TRY to offack you in some other weepon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 16. Did nyone TRY to offack you with you were way from home, for instance at work, in a these you have you with you were way from home, for instance at work, in a these you have you with you were way from home, for | b. Did you do | any wor | k at all L | AST WEEK, not | counting | work | 1 | Pr | actice of | farm? | | | |
| c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily obsent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 253) 1 No 2 Yes - Absent - SKIP to 280 a 3 Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 280 a 3 Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 280 a 1 No 2 No | around the | house? (| (Note: If I | arm or business | operator | in HH, | d. | What ki | nd of wo | k were | ou doing? (For any | iness or fo | irm? |
| temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? | (049) o □ No | Yes - H | low many | | | 28a | آ ـ ا | enginee | r, stock | clerk, ty | pist, farmer) | mbie: ele | carcai |
| Image: typing, keeping occount books, selling cars, etc. 3 | c. Did you ha temporarily | ve a job absent | or busine | off LAST WEEK? | A Mete | | 058) | What | | | | | |
| Solid anyone TRY to cot you by using force or threstening to harm you? (other stand any incidents already mentioned) No No SKIP to attack you in some other wange, NOT incidents already mentioned) No SKIP to cotted you wish wanged to prove that any incidents already mentioned) No SKIP to cotted you wish you while you were other wangen, NOT incidents already mentioned) No SKIP to cotted you wish to work you not work you up or THREATEN you wish something, such as packed with some other wangen, NOT incidents already mentioned) No SKIP to cotted you wish something to harm you with some other wangen, NOT incidents already mentioned) No SKIP to cotted you wish you wish something to harm you with you wish something to harm you with you wish something to harm you will you wish you have to the police or threatened, you will you | _ | | | | | | • | example | typing: | keeping | process activities of account books, s | duties? (| (For |
| 1. 197 | | 3 🔲 Yes | - Layoff | | | · · | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | , |
| happened to you during the last 12 mon/hs - between | 16. 14. 1° | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 4.f(-463 | 10.5 |
| between | | | | | 1 | - How many times? | 46. | Did yey | find any PTED to | evidence | that someone |) - | low many imes? |
| 17. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? 18. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 19. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than axy incidents already mentioned) 10. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than axy incidents already mentioned) 11. Did anyone THREATEN to beet you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 12. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 13. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal thing stolen from you with belonged to him? Itimes? 147. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something; (Do not count any call study the police oction any crimes? (Do not count any call study the police during the last 12 months to report something; (Do not count any call study the police oction any crimes? 158. Did anyone TRY to 48 159. Did anyone beat you up up thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? 159. Other than any incidents already mentioned? 160. Other than any incidents already mentioned? 161. Did anyone TRY to attack you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 160. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 170. Other than any incidents already mentioned? 170. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 171. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 171. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 171. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (othe | between1, | 197 | and | , 197 Did | □ No | | 1 ' | belonged | d to you? | (other t | han any | . □ No | |
| from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? No | | | | | 1 | _= | - 17 | | | | | onthe to | = |
| No No SKIP to 48 Yes What happened? Yes How many times? No Stall something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) No Yes How many times? No No No No No No No N | from you by usi | ing force, | , such as | by a stickup, | 1 | How many times? | 1 | somethic | ng that h | oppened (| to you which you t | hought was | s a |
| Yes - How many incidents already mentioned Yes - How many it mes? Yes - How many | mugging or thre | at? | · | | ! | | (650) | concerni | ng the in | cidents | calls made to the you have just told | police me about.) | |
| No No No | or threatening t | o harm y | ou? (othe | | | - How many times? | H | □ No | SKIP to | 48 | | | |
| with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) No Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) No Yes - How many times? Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports, Yes - How many it Yes - Fill Crime Incident R | incidents alrea | dy meatle | oned) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | □ No | | | ∟ res. | - what h | appened? | | | |
| (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did anyone THREATEN to best you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did given TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did given TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents of the police? (other than any incidents of the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (I) Did given TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents of the police? (other than any incidents only it imes? (other than any incidents only it it is | | | | | Yes - | | | | | | | | |
| Yes - How many times? No anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theoter or restaurant, or while traveling? Yes - How many times? No anything stolen from you while traveling? Yes - How many times? Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports, Yes - How many times? Yes - Fi | (other than any | incident | s already | mentioned) | □ No | | CHEC | | | | | Yes - H | OW MARY |
| than any incidents already mentioned) No | | | | | Yes - | - How many times? | | C Tr | ning Stole | en or an a | ttempt made to | ! tl | mes? |
| THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 2. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 3. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? 4. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any incidents you in some other way? Yes - How many times? Yes - How many things stolen from you while traveling? Yes - How many times? Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports, Yes - Fill Crime Incident Yes - Ye | than any incide | nts alrea | dy mentic | oned) | □ No | | | V 51 | teal some | ething the | t belonged to him? | - | |
| other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 2. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 3. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? 4. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any incidents already mentioned) 9 | 41. Did anyone THE THREATEN vo | KEATEN u with o | knife, au | ou up or | | | | Did anyt | hing hop aht was | pen to yo | u during the last I | 2 months | which |
| 2. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents olready mentioned) 3. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? 4. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any Incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? 1. (Other than any Incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? | other weapon, h | OT incl | uding tele | phone threats? | ∐ No | | | other th | an any ir | icidents o | already mentioned | o use bo | iteat. |
| other way? (other than any incidents olready mentioned) 3. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? 4. Was enything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? 1. We many times? 1. We many times | | | | | [] V | How | | | | | | <u>. 1</u> | |
| 3. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theoter or restaurant, or while traveling? (Other than any Incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? Yes - Hew many times? Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill Item 13 on cover, from you during the last 12 months? | other way? (oth | her than a | | | | times? | Ш' | | | | | | |
| things that belonged to you from inside any car of truck, such as packages or clothing? 4. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any Incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? CHECK TEM D Attacked or threatened, or was some-thing stolen or an attempt made to thing stolen or an attempt made to the stolen thing stolen or an attempt made to the stolen thing stolen or an attempt made to the stolen thing stolen or an attempt made to the stolen thing stolen or an attempt made to the stolen thing stolen or a | | | . did | vone ste-l | | | | A L | ook at 4 | 3 - Was I | HH member 12 + | Yes - | low many |
| 4. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? CHECK No — Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill Item 13 on cover, in times? No = Fill Crime Incident Reports. | things that belo | nged to | you from i | inside any car | | | | (a | ttacked o | r threate | ned, or was some- | ti | |
| away from home, for instance at work, in a times? theater or restaurant, or while traveling? 5. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? CHECK No — Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill Item 13 on cover, images? Yes — Fill Crime Incident Reports. | | | | | | | IIEM | 7 51 | teal some | ething tha | at belonged to him? | ∐ No | |
| 5. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? CHECK No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. THEM E No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. | away from home | , for inst | tance at v | vork, in a | | times? | | Ď | o any of | the scree | en questions conta | in any ent | ries |
| mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? | | | | | | | | · . | | | | End inter | view |
| | mentioned) Was | onything | (else) at | all stolen | II . | | ITEM I | 7 | | f lost res | pondent, and fill I | tem 13 on | |
| Page 5 | from you during | the last | 12 month | 17 | LJ 110 | | <u> </u> | | 」 Tes − | riii Crim | e incident Report | s. | |

age 5

.

®

Tel

□ NI=

44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?

45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months?

KEYER - BEGIN INTER- (ccs).

15. 16. TYPE LINE

(33)

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

LINE RELATIONSHIP

(36)

1 Head

Wife of head

3 Own child

MARITAL RACE STATUS (cc 14)

(039)

2 | Wd. | 2 | Neg. 3 | D. | 3 | Ot.

1 🔲 W.

(38)

1 🔲 M.

(37)

20b. 21. ORIGIN SEX

(cc 16) (cc 17)

8

1 🗀 M

2 🗆 F

ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)

(041)

2 🔲 No

(042) 1 Yes 00 Never attended or kindergarten

23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?

___Elem. (01-08)

Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?"

Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.

CHECK No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent and fill item 12

(ASK for persons 12-24 yrs.) Transcribe for 25+yrs.) (cc 19

1 🔲 Yes

2 🗀 No

□ No tlass?

Yes - How man

☐ No

| | Ct. | | 11/2 12 | PERSO | NAL CHA | RACTER | RISTICS | 100 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1.69 | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 14. NAME KEYER - BEGIN | 15. TYPE OF | 16. LINE NUMBER | 17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD | 18. AGE LAST BIRTH- | 19. MARITAL STATUS | 20a. | 20b. ORIGIN (cc 16) | 21. SEX (cc 17) | 22. ARMED FORCES | 23.What is the high (or year) of regu you have ever at | lar school | 24. Did you complet |
| NEW RECORD | INTER- VIEW | (cc8) | HEAD (cc9b) | DAY (cc 13) | (CC 14) | | | , | MEMBER (cc 18) | (ASK for persons Transcribe for 2 | 12-24 yrs. 5+yrs.)(cc 19) | that yes |
| Last | <u>@</u> | (03) | (B) | ® | (B) | 39 | | 000 | @ | (042) | | (043) |
| | 1 Per 2 Tel | | 1 ☐ Head ३ ☐ Wife of head | 1 | 1 M. 2 Wd. | 1 W. 2 Neg. | | | ! [Yes | oo Never attend | ied ten | ı □ Ye |
| First | 3 □ NI y Fill | | 3 🛅 Own child | | 3 🗆 0. | 3 🗀 OL | <u> </u> | 2 🗀 F | 2 No | Elem. (01-0 | | 2 🗀 No |
| | 16-21 | | 4 Other relative | | 4 🔲 Sep. 5 🔲 N M | | • | | | H.S. (09-12) | | } |
| CHECK ITEM A | Yes | - SKIP | on cover page. Is it enumeration? (to Check Item B | (Box Im | e same | (05) (05) | · Have y | où been es | No - WH | or work during the on did you last w Up to 5 years | past 4 we vork? | |
| | | | n April 1, 1970? | | | 7 | | | 3 [| ☐ 5 or more year ☐ Never worked | z ago } sk | IP to 3 |
| b. Where did | | | 1, 1970? (State, | l No foreign | ountry | 27. | is there | | son why | you.could not take | | T WEEK |
| U.S. possi | ession, e | tc.) | • | | | (052) | N | 0 | | Aiready has a Temporary ilin | | |
| State, etc. | | | County | | | _ | | | 4 [| Going to school | ol | |
| c. Did you li (045) 1 □ No | ve inside | the limit | s of a city, town ame of city, town | , village | , etc.? | | | | 5 [| Other - Speci | fy P | |
| | ب: -اا آ | , vs = , (,] | ame of city, town | i, villuge | ·, e.c., y | 28a. | For who | om did y | ou (last) | work? (Name of c | ompany. | |
| | n the Arm | ed Force | s on April 1, 19 | 70? | | - | busines | s, organ | ization o | other employer) | | |
| 047) 1 🗆 Yes | 2 🗀 | | | | | (053) | × \square N | ever wor | ked - SK | IP to 36 | | |
| CHECK ITEM B | | | years old or old | | | \neg | What ki | nd of bu | siness or | industry is this? | (For examt | ole: TV |
| | | SKIP to | LAST WEEK - | | | | and rad | o mfg., | retail sho | e store, State La | bor Dept., | farm) |
| Keebing ho | use, gen | g to scho | ol) or something | else? | | (054) | Were yo | | | | | |
| 2 🔲 With a | a job but | not at wo | 6 ☐ Unable t ork 7 ☐ Retired | | | 1(65) | 1 An | employ lividual | ee of a Pi | RIVATE company , salary or comm | , business | or · |
| 3 🔲 Looki 4 🔲 Keepi | | | a 🔲 Other - | Specify | 7 | | 2 🔲 🗛 | GOVERN | MENT er | nployee (Federal, | , State, cou | nty, |
| 5 Going | | | (If Armed For | rces. SK | (P to 28a) | 1. | | iocai): | | n OWN business, | | |
| b. Did you do | ony work | at all L | AST WEEK, not | countina | work | 1 | . pro | CHICA OF | rarm? | | | |
| ask about u | inpaid wo | rk.) | orm or business | | | d. | What kin | d of wor | k were yo | AY in family bus u doing? (For ex | ample: elec | rm? |
| | Yes - Ho | | s from which yo | SKIP to | 28a | ١ | engineer | stock | clerk, typ | ist, farmer) | | |
| Temporarily | obsent o | r on laye | If LAST WEEK? | | | (056) | What we | re your s | nost impo | rtant activities o | duties? / | For |
| | | | - SKIP to 28a - SKIP to 27 | | | | example. | typing | keeping | account books, s | elling cars | etc.) |
| | | Carlo Company | 41 (20.00) | IDIVIDU | AL SCRE | EN QUES | TIONS | 200 | 197 | | 51855.70 | 200 |
| The following q happened to you | uestions during t | rafer onl | y to things that 2 months — | ☐ Yes - | - How many times? | 46. 1 | Did you f | ind any | evidence | that someone | ☐ Yes — H | ow many |
| between1, | 197 | nd_ | . 197 . Did | □ No | | 1 | pelonged | to you? | (other th | ething that on any | □ No ti | mes? |
| you have your (p 7. Did anyone take | | | | | _== | | | | mentione | d) ing the last 12 m | | |
| from you by using | ig force, | such as I | y a stickup, | ☐ Yes - | flow many times? | , , | OWELLIN | g that no | ppened to | you which you to | hought was | a |
| 8. Did anyone TRY | to rob y | ou by usi | ng force | | How many | (058) | oucetuin | g the in | cidents y | on pane inst told | mabout.) | |
| or threatening to incidents alread | harm you | u? (other | than any | □ No | times? | | No Yes | | 48 oppened?_ | | | |
| 9. Did anyone beat | you up, | attack yo | u or hit you | | How many | | | | | | | |
| with something, (other than any i | such as | s teck of | bottle? | □ No | times? | 屵ᆜ | h Lo | ok at 47 | _ Was H | H member 12 + | | |
| Were you knifed, some other weap than any inciden | shet at, on by any ts alread | or ettack yone at a y mentior | ed with II? (other red) | Yes | How many times? | ITEM C | thi | acked of ng stole | r threaten n or an at | ed, or was some- | Yes — He | w many res? |
| I. Did anyone THR THREATEN you other weapon, Ni (other than any i | with a ki | nife, gun line tele: | or some | ∐ Yes - □ No | How many times? | (059) (| ther tha | nt was a | cidents al | during the last I it did NOT report ready mentioned) | to the noti | hich ce? |
| other way? (ether already mentions | to attack | you in s | ome | ☐ Yes — | Hew many times? | | | | Check Iter | n E | | |
| things the last things that belon or truck, such as | ged to yo package | u from in s or cloth | side any car ing? | _ Yes - _ No | How many times? | CHECK ITEM D | att thi | acked or ng stole | threaten | t member 12 + ed, or was some- tempt made to belonged to him? | Yes - He | w miny les? |
| Was anything sto away from kome, theater or restau | tor insta rant, or w | hile trav | ork, in a oling? | □ No | times? | CHECK | Do | any of t | he screen | questions contai | | |
| . (Other than any i mentioned) Wes c from you during t | nything (| else) atra | all stolen | Yes No | How many ilmes? | ITEM E | 7 | म | last respi | ext HH member. ondent, and fill it incident Reports | tem 13 on c | ew over. |
| MM NCS-3 (8-28-78) | | | | - | Page | - | | 7,7 | | | | لينب |

| 14. NAME KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD | 15. TYPE OF INTER | 16. LINE NUMBER (cc8) | 17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD | 18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY | 19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14) | 20e. RACE (cc 15) | 20b. ORIGIN (cc 16) | 21. SEX | 22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER | 23.What is the highest (or year) of regular you have ever alten (ASK for persons 12 Transcribe for 25+y | school ded? 2–24 yrs. | 24. Did you complete that year (cc 20) |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Last | VIEW 1 □ Per | @3 | (cc9b) (034) 1 Head | (cc 13) | (33) 1 □ M. | (39) 1 □ W. | | 660 | (cc 18) (41) 1 Yes | 042 00 Never attended | | (4) 1 □ Yes |
| First | 2 Tel 3 Ni Fill 16–21 | | 2 Wife of head 3 Own child 4 Other relative | | 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. | z Neg. s Ot. | | 2□F | 2 🗆 No | or kindergartenElem. (01-08)H.S. (09-12)College (21-26 | - | 2 🔲 No |
| CHECK ITEM A | Look a househ | old as la: | n cover page. Is st enumeration? (to Check Item B | Box I m | | 26d (951) | L Have y | | No - W | or work during the p | past 4 we | P to 28a |
| 25a. Did you li 044 1 🗀 Yes | | | on April 1, 1970? Item B 2 | □ No | | 27. | Is the | * 48v /* | • | 5 or more years Never worked you could not take | | |
| b. Where did U.S. pess State, etc | ession, e | | 1, 1970? (State, | foreign | country, | ® | 1 🔲 N | | Yes — 2 3 | Already has a jo | ob ss | • |
| | ive inside | the limi Yes — N | ts of a city, town | i, villeg | e, etc., | | · | | 5 | Other - Specify | 7 | |
| @ <u> </u> | | 1 | es on April , 19 | | | | | | | work? (Name of con or other employer) | прапу, | |
| O47 1 TYes CHECK ITEM B | | person l | 5 years old or old | | | վ։ | . What k | ind of be | siness o | KIP to 36 r industry is this? (i oe store, State Lab | For exam | ple: TV |
| 26a. What were keeping h | you doi: | ng to sch | f LAST WEEK - | (working else? | - | | . Were y | •u - | | | | |
| 1 Work 2 With 3 Loo 4 Kee | a job bu king for v | t not at w | s Unable ork 7 Retired s Other | į. | | × (653) | 2 🗆 🖟 | ndividual | for wage | PRIVATE company, os, salary or commis omployee (Federal, | sions? | |
| around the | o any wo house? | rk at all I (Note: If | (If Armed For LAST WEEK, not farm or business | countin | g work | 1 | 4 🗆 🖔 | ractics of | or femal (ITHOUT | in OWN business, p PAY in family busi | noss or f | arm? |
| c. Did you h | Yes - I | How many or busin | ess from which y | on mete | 28a | 639 | engine | er, stock | clerk, ty | you doing? (For exa pist, farmer) | | |
| (980) 1 □ No | 2 Ye: 3 Ye: | s – Absei s – Layo | nt — SKIP to 28a ff — SKIP to 27 | | | <u> </u> | examp | le: typin | most imj g, keepin | ertent activities er g account books, se | llin g car | (For s, etc.) |
| 36. The following happened to y | question ou during 1, 197 | s refer or the last | nly to things that 12 months — Did | ☐ Ye | UAL SCR - How ma times? | _ | Did you ATTEN | find en APTED t | | | ☐ Yes - | How man times? |
| 37. Did anyone to | ke somet | hing (else | urse snatched)? b) directly by a stickup, | ☐ Yes | - How ma | 47. | Did you semeth crime? | e call the ing that (De not | police of happened count en | furing the last 12 me to you which you the y calls made to the | hought wi | 01 8 |
| 38. Did anyone T or threatening incidents alre | RY to ret to harm | you? (oth | | ☐ Yes | - How ma times? | 7 (9) | ☐ No | _ SKIP | | you have just told | me about | .) |
| 39. Did eayone be with somethin (other than on | g, such a y inciden | s a reck is alread | or bottle? y mentioned) | □ YA | times? | CHE | | Look at | 47 – Was | HH member 12 + | ☐ Yes | How many |
| 40. Were you knif seme other we then any inci- | espen by Jents alre | enyono el edy mont | t all? (other ioned) | □N∘ | times? | ITEM | 7 | steal so | mething t | ened, or was some- attempt made to hat belonged to him? | ∐ Mo | |
| 41. Did anyone T THREATEN ; other weapon, (other than on | you with a NOT inc | z knife, g Juding te | un, or some lephone threats? | ☐ Yes | times? | " (39) | you the | ught was han ony | a crime | rou during the last 1 , but did NOT report : already mentioned) tem E | to the p | which elice? |
| 42. Did anyone T other way? (c already man?) | other than ened) | eny inci | dents | ☐ Yes | times? | 世 | Yes | | happened | | | |
| or truck, such | langed to as pack | you from | inside eny car lething? | □ No | - Herr ma times? | ITEM | D | attacked thing sto | or threat | tened, or was some- tened, or was some- tattempt made to hat belonged to him? | ∏ No | How man times? |
| 44. Was anything away from her theater or res | ne, for in teurent, c | stance et r while t | work, in a raveling? | □ No | times? | _ CHE | | for "Ho | w many ti | een questions conta mes?" w next HH member. | | |
| 45. (Other then as mentioned) We from you during FORM NCS-2 (8-28-72) | s anything the las | ng (else) | at all stelen | □ Yes | times? | TEN | • | | if last n | espondent, and fill i ime incident Report | item 13 o | |

| BEG | KEYER SIN NEW RECORD | Notes | (Title | E - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees y be used only for statistical purposes. |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| Scre | e number en question number dent number | | FORM NC. (8-23-73) | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BURKAU OF THE CENTUR CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE |
| | appropriate screen que In what month (did this (Show flashcard if nece give exact month.) Month Is this | e lest 12 months - (Refer to strion for description of crime). /did the first) incident happen? ssary. Encourage respondent to (01-12) s incident report for a series of crimes? to - SKIP to 2 fes - (Note: series must have 3 or | 113 | Were you a customer, employee, or owner? Customer Employee Other - Specify |
| ь. 106) | In what month(s) did th (Mark all that apply) 1 Spring (March, Ap | ly, August) | 6a. | Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman? 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item B 2 No 3 Don't know |
| 107) ** | t Three or four Three or four Five to ten Eleven or more Don't know | , January, February) ere involved in this series? eries, the following questions refer | 116 | Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building? 1 |
| 2. | About what time did (tincident happen? Don't know During the day (the At night (6 p.m. to mit at mit a | 5 a.m. to 6 p.m.) to 6 a.m.) dnight | | Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 2 Broken lock or window (or tried) 4 Slashed screen 5 Other - Specify |
| 100 | city or somewhere else 1 | e? his city — SKIP to 4 | 118 d. | How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)? 1 |
| (110) | 1 🔲 No | the limits of a city, town, village, etc. | 119 | Was any member of this household, including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (if not sure, ASK) 1 No - SKIP to 13a 2 Yes Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, |
| (II) 4. (II) | break-in or atten 2 At or in vacatio 3 Inside commercia | elling, in garage or property (Includes plated break-in) n home, hotel/motel ial building such as t, bank, gas station, ice or station | 139 | or semething he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify |
| | (Does not inclu- attempted break | rt, apartment hall de break-in or -in) n a park, field, play- grounds or parking lot tem B | 121 | Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 Yes — SKIP to 7f 2 No Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way? 1 No — SKIP to 7e Yes |

| 1 | CRIME | INCID | DENT QUESTIONS - Continued |
|------|--|-------|--|
| | 7d. How were you threatened? Any other way? | | 9b. Did you file a claim with any of these insurance companies or programs |
| (23) | (Mark all that apply) 1 Verbal threat of rape | (132) | in order to get part or all of your medical expenses paid? 1 No — SKIP to 10a |
| | 2 Verbal threat of attack other | | 2 ☐ Yes |
| 1 | than rape | | c. Did insurance or any health benefits program pay for all or part of |
| | 3 Weapon present or threatened With weapon SKIP | (133) | the total medical expenses? |
| i | 4 Attempted attack with weapon 10a | 9 | 1 Not yet settled SKIP to 10a |
| 1. | (for example, shot at) s \(\text{Object thrown at person} \) | | 3 ☐ All |
| - | 6 Followed, surrounded | | 4 Part |
| - (| 7 Other - Specify | (134) | d. How much did insurance or a health benefits program pay? (Obtain an estimate, if necessary) |
| | J 12 A 11 - 1 - 2 |) | 10a. Did you do anything to protect yourself or your property during the incident? |
| | e. What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) | (135) | 1 No + SKIP to II |
| (124 |) 1 Something taken without | | 2 Yes |
| | permission 2 Attempted or threatened to | ٥ | b. What did you do? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 1 Used/brandished gun or knife 4 Threatened, argued, reasoned, |
| - (| take something | (136) | 1 Used/brandished gun or knife 4 Threatened, argued, reasoned, 2 1 Used/tried physical force (hit, etc. with offender |
| - | a 🔲 Harassed, argument, abusive | | chased, threw object used other s Resisted without force, used |
| | 4 Forcible entry or attempted SKIP | | Tried to get help, attract attention, hid, held property, locked door, |
| 1 | forcible entry of house | | scare offender away (screamed, ducked, snielded seir, etc.) |
| } | entry of car | | lights, etc.) Specify |
| | 6 Damaged or destroyed property | | 11. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person? |
| (| 7 Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property | (137) | 1 Only one 2 Don't know - 3 More than one 3 SKIP to 12a |
| - | B 🔲 Other — Specify | | a. Was this person male f. How many persons? |
| | | _ | or female? |
| | f. How did the person(s) attack you? Any | (138) | g. Were they male or female? |
| | other way? (Mark all that apply) | | 2 Female 1 All mate 2 All female |
| 123 |) I Raped | | 3 Male and female |
| | 2 Tried to rape 3 Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed | ļ | b. How old would you say the person was? 4 □ Don't know |
| | 4 Hit by thrown object | | h. How old would you say the |
| | 5 Hit, slapped, knocked down | (139) | (145) Under 12 5 2 for over - |
| - | Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc. | | 2 12-14 SKIP to j |
| | 7 Other - Specify | | 3 15-17 3 15-17 6 Don't know 4 18-20 4 18-20 |
| | Ba. What were the injuries you suffered, if any? | | 5 21 or over i. How old would you say the |
| 1.* | Anything else? (Mark all that apply) | l . | aldest was? |
| 120 | 1 None - SKIP to 10a 2 Raped | l . | (148) 1 Oliver 12 4 10-20 |
| | 3 Attempted rape | Ī | c. Was the person someone you 2 12-14 5 21 or over knew or was he a stranger? 3 15-17 6 Don't know |
| | 4 Knife or gunshot wounds | (140) | |
| - | s Broken bones or teeth knocked out 6 Internal injuries, knocked unconscious | _ | 2 Don't know or related to you or were they |
| | 7 Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling | | 3 Known by to e (147) 1 All strangers SKIP |
| 1 | 8 Other - Specify | l | Signt only 2 Don't know to m |
| | b. Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack? | 1 | 4 Casual 3 All relatives SKIP |
| (127 | | ľ | s Well known s All known |
| | z Tes | | d. Was the person a relative 6 Some known |
| (128 | c. Did you receive any treatment at a hospital? | | of yours? k. How well were they known? |
| ۳ | 2 Emergency room treatment only | (II) | (Mark all that apply) No (Mark all that apply) |
| | 3 Stayed overnight or longer — How many days? | 1 | Yes - What relationship? 2 Casual SKIP |
| | | l | 2 Spouse or ex-spouse acquaintance(s) to m |
| 133 |) | | 3 Parent 3 net known 1. How were they related to you? |
| 1 | d. What was the total amount of your medical | ļ · | 4 ☐ Own child (Mark all that apply) |
| | expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUD- ING anything paid by insurance? Include hospital | | s Brother or sister (49) 1 Spouse or 4 Brothers/ ex-spouse sisters |
| | and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses. | | 6 Other relative - 2 Parents 5 Other - |
| -1 | INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know | | Specify 3 Own Specify Specify |
| (130 | exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate. o \(\tag{No cost} - \text{SKIP to 10a} \) | 1 | CUllaten |
| اريع | , 5 110 cost = 21/1 to 100 | | m. Were all of them - |
| | × Don't know | _ | e. Was he/she - (150) 1 White? |
| | 9a. At the time of the incident, were you covered | 100 | 2 Negro? |
| | by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health | | 2 Negre? SKIP SKIP |
| .] | benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans | | 3 Univers - Specify to Combination - Specify |
| (13) | Administration, or Public Welfare? | | 12a |
| | 2 🗆 0011 (111011) | | 4 ☐ Don't know 5 ☐ Don't know |
| | 3 Yes | L | 4 Don't know) 5 Don't know |

| di ya | | CRIME INCIDENT Q | UESTION | IS Continued (82) |
|----------|-----|---|------------|--|
| t | 20. | Were you the only person there besides the offender(s) | | Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? |
| (151) | | 1 Yes - SKIP to 130 | | CHECK Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f) |
| | | 2 No | | ITEM D No - SKIP to Check Item E |
| | ь. | How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years | | Yes |
| 152 | | of age. 0 None — SKIP to 13a | <u>ا</u> _ | Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it? |
| 1 | | O More than all a desarrate | (6) | 1 No |
| 1 | _ | Were any of these persons members of your household? | | |
| l | • | Do not include household members under 12 years of age. | 1 | ∃ ☐ Yes |
| (133) | | o □ No | ь. | Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)? |
| 1 | | Yes — How many, not counting yourself? | (162) | 1 Tes |
| { | | (Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 12) | | 2 □ No |
| <u> </u> | 3a. | Was something stolen or taken without permission that | i . | And the second s |
| | - | belonged to you or others in the household? | | Is Box I or 2 marked in 13f? |
| | | INTERVIEWER — Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. | | CHECK No - SKIP to 15a |
| 1 | | Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable | | ITEM E Yes |
| l | | business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register. | | The state of the s |
| (154) | | i ☐ Yes - SKIP to 13f | c. | Was the (purse/wallet/dioney) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken? |
| | | 2 No | (m) | |
| } | ь. | Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that | (63) | 1 ☐ Yes |
| (155) | | belonged to you or others in the household? | <u> </u> | z No |
| 9 | | 1 No - SKIP to 13e | 1 | Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f) |
| | | 2 Yes | | CHECK Yes - SKIP to 16a |
| | c. | What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) | ļ | ITEM F No |
| (156) | | 1 Purse | | |
| | | 2 Wallet or money | 150. | Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? |
| | | 3 Car | [| INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for |
| | | 4 Other motor vehicle | ļ . | stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used. |
| | | 5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) | (164) | _ |
| | | 6 Don't know | | \$, 6263 |
| | | 7 Other - Specify | ь. | How did you decide the value of the property that was |
| | | Did they try to take a purse, wallet, | (165) | stolen? (Wark all that apply) 1 @@riginal cost |
| | | OHECK or money? (Box I or 2 marked in 13c) | | 2 Reglacement cost |
| | | No - SKIP to 18d | | 3 Personal estimate of current value |
| , , | | | | 4 Magurance report estimate |
| | d. | Was the (purse/wallat/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held? | | 5 Parce estimate |
| | | | l | 6 _ Oca't know |
| (13) | | Yes SKIP to 180 | | 7 ① Other - Specify |
| | | What did happen? (Mark all that apply) | 1 | <u> </u> |
| (158) | | 1 Attacked | 160. | Was all ar part of the stolen money or property recovered, |
| 1 | | 2 Threatened with harm | | except for anything received from insurance? |
| | | 3 Attempted to break into house or garage | (166) | 1 None 2 AIL SKIP to 17a |
| | | 4 Attempted to break into car | | 2 All 5 SKIF to 176 |
| | | s Harassed, argument, abusive language | 1 | 3 Part |
| | | 6 Damaged or destroyed property 180 | ь. | What was recovered? |
| 1 1 | | 7 Attempted or threatened to damage or | (167) | 000 |
| | | destroy property a Other Specify | ` | (A)[[]] 3 |
| | | | ١. | and/ar Property: (Mark all that apply) |
| | | | (168) | Cash only recovered - SKIP to 170 |
| | f. | What was taken? What else? | ľ | Purse |
| (159) | | Cash: \$ 00 | l | 2 Wallet |
| ۳ | | Cash: \$and/or | | s, Car |
| | | Property: (Mark all that apply) | | AOther motor vehicle |
| (160) | | o Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c | l | Fart of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) |
| | | 1 Purse | | Other - Specify |
| | | 2 🔲 Wallet | | The state of the s |
| | | 3 Car | | |
| | | 4 Other motor vehicle | c, | What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)? |
| | | s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) | | CKFWACIAN COSULE |
| | | 6 Other - Specify | (69) | , |

| 10.00 | CRIME INCIDEN | T QUESTIONS - Continued |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | 7a. Was there any insurance against theft? | 20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way? |
| 100 | 1 □ No } SKIP to 180 | (18) 1 No 2 Don't know - SKIP to Check item G |
| _ | 2 Don't know | Yes - Who told them? |
| | 3 ☐ Yes | 3 Household member SKIP to Check Item G |
| | b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company? | 5 Police on scene |
| | or was this loss reported to an insurance company; | b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to |
| (10) | 1 No } SKID to 10- | * the police? (Mark all that apply) |
| | 2 Don't know SKIP to IBa | 1 Nothing could be done - lack of proof 2 Did not think it important enough |
| | 3 ☐ Yes | 3 Police wouldn't want to be bothered |
| | c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance? | 4 ☐ Did not want to take time — too inconvenient |
| | | 5 Private or personal matter, did not want to report it 6 Did not want to get involved |
| (12) | Not yet settled SKIP to 18a | 7 Afraid of reprisal |
| } | 2 No) | B Reported to someone else |
| | 3 ☐ Yes | 9 Other - Specify |
| 1 | d. How much was recovered? | CHECK Is this person 16 years or older? No - SKIP to Check Item H |
| ŀ | INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance | Yes - ASK 21a |
| L | company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate | 21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened? |
| 1 | of value of the property replaced. | (183) 1 No - SKIP to Check Item H |
| l. | and the second second second | 2 Yes |
| (173) | s 00 | b. What was the job? (186) 1 Same as described in NCS-3 items 28a-e - SKIP to |
| - | 8a. Did any household member lose any time from work | (186) 1 Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to Check Item H |
| ' | because of this incident? | 2 Different than described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e |
| 173 | o No - SKIP to 19a | c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business, |
| | Yes - How many members? | organization or other employer) |
| | | |
|] | | d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) |
| | b. How much time was last altogether? | (187) |
| | | e. Were you – |
| (123) | 1 Less than I day | (188) 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or |
|) | z ☐ l −5 days | individual for wages, salary or commissions? |
| 1 | 3 🔲 6-10 days | 2 A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)? 3 SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional |
| 1 | 4 Over 10 days | practice of farm? |
| | s Don't know | 4 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm? |
| 1 | 90. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? | f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical |
| | For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.? | engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) |
| (176) | 1 No - SKIP to 20a | (189) |
| | 2 Yes | What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.) |
| | b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? | |
| | | BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series |
| (10) | t Tes - SKIP to 19d | CHECK of incidents. |
| | 2 🔲 No | IYEM H |
| | c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the | 1 |
| | damaged item(s)? | The state of the s |
| | · · | |
| (178) | 5 00 | |
| | SKIP to 20a | Look at 12c on Incident Report, Is there an |
| | d. How much was the repair or replacement cost? | CHECK entry for "How many?" |
| | | Yes - Be sure you have an Incident Report |
| (199) | x No cost or don't know — SKIP to 20a | for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or |
| | PANEL 1 | threatened in this incident. |
| 1 | s <u> </u> | Is this the Jast Incident Report to be |
| | e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? | CHECK filled for this person? No - Go to next incident Report. |
| | (Mark all that apply) | TEM J Yes — is this the last HH member |
| (180) | 1 Household member | to be interviewed? |
| | 2 Landlord | No - Interview next HH member. |
| | | Yes — END ENTERVIEW, Enter |
| 1 | 3 Insurance | Incident Reports filled for |
| 1 | | Die Lausahald ta leam 12 |
| | 4 Other - Specify | this household in Item 13 on the cover of NCS-3. |

| KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD | Notes | NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. |
|--|---|--|
| Line number (10) Screen question number (102) Incident number | | FORM NCS-4 (8-23-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY |
| 103) | | CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE |
| In what month (did the (Show flashcard if ne give exact month.) 104 | | SKIP to Check Item B Don't know SKIP to Check Item B |
| s | October, November) If, January, February) If involved in this series? If involved in this series? | a Don't know b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building? 1 Actually got in 2 Don't know c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (forced his way in/TRIED to force his way in) the building? |
| only to the most receive the most receiv | this/the most recent) 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) to 6 a.m.) idnight 6 a.m. | 1 No Yes — What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 2 Broken lock or window 3 Forced door or window (or tried) 4 Slashed screen 5 Other — Specify |
| 1 Inside limits of 2 Somewhere else 3 Outside the Uni | this city - SKIP to 4 | d. How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)? 1 |
| (10) 1 No | the limits of a city, town, village, etc.: | Including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK) 1 No - SKIP to 13a 2 Yes 7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, |
| 4. Where did this incide 1 At or in own dw other building o break-in or otter 2 At or in vacatic 3 Inside commercistore, restauran public conveyar 4 Inside office, fe 5 Near own home; | elling, in garage or n property (Includes npted break-in) n home, hotel/motel al building such as t, bank, gas station, ce or station ctory, or warehouse yard, sidewalk, rt, apartment hall fe break-in or | or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 121) 1 Yes — SKIP to 7 |
| 6 On the street, in ground, school of Inside school by Other - Specify | to Check trounds or parking lot ltem B | 2 No c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way? 122 1 No - SKIP to 7e 2 Yes |

| | CRIME | INCIL | EN | T QUESTIONS - Continued | 4.3 | |
|----------|--|----------|-----|---|-----------------------|---|
| 7d. | How were you threatened? Any other way? | | 96. | | | Insurance companies or programs |
| (123) | (Mark all that apply) 1 Verbal threat of rape | (132) | | in order to get part or all of your line of the second of | nt wedic | ai expenses paiar |
| | 2 Verbal threat of attack other | | | 2 Yes | | |
| | than rape | ŀ | | Did insurance or any health be | alite ne | annon nou for all or nort of |
| 1 | 3 Weapon present or threatened | اندا | ٠. | the total medical expenses? | initiz bi | ogram pay for all of part of |
| 1 | WIGH WEAPON | 133 | | 1 Not yet settled | | |
| | 4 Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at) | Ι. | | 2 None > SKIP | to 10a | |
| 1 | s Object thrown at person | ŀ | | 3 All J | | |
| | 6 Followed, surrounded | l. | | 4 Part | | |
| ' | 7 Other - Specify. | (134) | d. | How much did insurance or a h | | |
| 1 | J | | | | | estimate, if necessary) |
|) e. | What actually happened? Anything else? | \sim | 0a. | | yourself | or your property during the incident? |
| ÷ | (Mark all that apply) | (135) | | 1 No - SKIP to II | | |
| 123 | 1 Something taken without | ļ | | 2 Yes | 2 (1) | de all abou applia |
| ŀ | 2 Attempted or threatened to | الشا | ь. | What did you do? Anything els | | Threatened, argued, reasoned, |
| 1 | take something | (136) | | 2 Used/tried physical force (h | | etc. with offender |
| l | 3 Harassed, argument, abusive | 1 | | chased, threw object, used o | | s Resisted without force, used |
| 1 | 4 Forcible entry or attempted | .l | | weapon, etc.) | | evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, |
| 1 | forcible entry of house | 1 | | 3 Tried to get help, attract att scare offender away (scream | | ducked, shielded self, etc.) |
| 1 | s Forcible entry or attempted 10a | 1 | | velled, called for help, turns | | 6 Other - |
| 1 | entry of car 6 Damaged or destroyed property | | | lights, etc.) | | Specify |
|) | 7 Attempted or threatened to | _ | 1. | Was the crime committed by on | ly one oi Don't kn | |
| 1 | damage or destroy property | (13) | | 1 Only one 2 | SKIP to | 12a |
| 1 . | B Other - Specify | | a. | Was this person male | | How many persons? |
| 1 | | | | or female? | (143) | |
| 1 | | 133 | | 1 Male | 1 | Were they male or female? |
| f. | How did the person(s) attack you? Any | 1 | | 2 Female | (14) | i All male |
| خا | other way? (Mark all that apply) | l | | 3 Don't know | 1 | 2 All female |
| (23) | 1 Raped | | | | | 3 Male and female |
| _ | 2 Tried to rape | 1 | ь. | How old would you say the person was? | 1 | 4 Don't know |
| | a Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed Hit by thrown object: | | | | h. | How old would you say the |
| 1 | 5 Hit, slapped, knocked down | (139) | | t 🔲 Under 12 | (145) | youngest was? |
| | 6 Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, | ١ | | 2 🔲 12–14 | | 1 Under 12 5 21 or over – 2 12-14 SKIP to j |
| 1 | pushed, etc. | l | | ₹ 🛄 15–17 | 1 | 3 15-17 6 Don't know |
| 1 | 7 Other - Specify | | | 4 18-20 | | 4 🗆 18–20 |
| 80 | . What were the injuries you suffered, if any? | 1 | | 5 ☐ 21 or over | | How old would you say the |
| * | Anything else? (Mark all that apply) | ļ | | 6 Don't know | _ | aldest was? |
| 126 | t None - SKIP to 10a | 1 | | | - (146) | 1 Under 12 4 18-20 |
| 1 | 2 ☐ Raped 3 ☐ Attempted rape |] . | c. | Was the person someone you | 1 | 2 12-14 5 21 or over |
| | 4 Knife or gunshot wounds | | | knew or was he a stranger? | | 3 15-17 6 Don't know |
|] . | s Broken bones or teeth knocked out | (m) | | 1 Stranger | 1 | Were any of the persons known |
| | 6 Internal injuries, knocked unconscious | 1 | | 2 Don't know | 1 | or related to you or were they all strangers? |
| 1 | 7 Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling | 1 | | 3 Known by SKIP | (147) | 1 All strangers & SKIP |
| | a Other - Specify | 1 | | signe only | ۳ | 2 Don't know to m |
| 1 4 | Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack? | 1 | | 4 Casual | 1 | a All relatives SKIP |
| 127 | 1 No - SKIP to 10a | 1 | | | 1 | 4 ☐ Some relatives ∫ to / |
| ۳ | z ☐ Yes | [| | s Well known | 1 | s All known |
| | Did you receive any treatment at a hospital? | 1 | d. | Was the person a relative | | 6 Some known |
| (128) | 1 No | 1_ | | of yours? | K. | . How well were they known? (Mark all that apply) |
| 1 | 2 Emergency room treatment only | 100 | | 1 Mo | 14 | 1 By sight only |
| 1 % | a Stayed overnight or longer — How many days?— | 1 | | Yes - What relationship? | | 2 Casual SKIP |
| | | 1 . | | 2 Spouse or ex-spouse | ł | acquaintance(s) f to m |
| 139 | | 1 | | 3 Parent | | 3 ☐ Well known |
| | . What was the total amount of your medical | 1 | ٧, | 4 ☐ Own child | 1 6 | How were they related to you? |
| | expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUD- | | | 5 🔲 Brother or sister | (149) | (Mark all that apply) □ Spouse or 4 □ Brothers/ |
| 1 | ING anything paid by Insurance? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and | i i | | | 100 | ex-spouse sisters |
| 1 | ony other injury related medical expenses. | | | 6 Other relative *** Specify | 1 | z Parents s Other - |
| | INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know | 1 | | -rir y | 1 | 3 Own Specify |
| | exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate, o No cost — SKIP to 10a | | | | 1 | children |
| (130) | | ! | | | | Wess all of them |
| | \$, • | | ٠. | His he/she - | | Were all of them |
| — | | (III) | | 1 White? | (150) | 2 Negro? |
| 70 | At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible | | | 2 Negro? | 1 | 3 Other? - Specify |
| | for benefits from any other type of health | | | CKIP | 1 | |
| 1_ | benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans' Administration, or Public Welfare? | | | Dinett -Specify to | 1 | 4 Combination - Specify |
| (1) | | 1 | | 12a | 1 | |
| 1 | 2 Don't Know SKIP to 10a | { | | | 1 | |
| L | ı ☐ Yes | | _ | 4 Don't know | حنما | s Don't know |
| FORM NO | :8-4 (8-28-78) | | | Page 14 | | |

| 1000 | CRIME INCIDENT Q | UESTI | DNS - Continued |
|----------|--|--------------|--|
| 12 | Ca. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s) | | Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f) |
| (51) | 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to 13a 2 ☐ No | 1 | CHECK ITEM D □ No - SKIP to Check Item E |
| | b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or | | Yes |
| 1 | threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age. | 14 | a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been |
| (132) | o None – SKIP to 13a | (161) | given to the person who took It? |
| } | Number of persons | | Don't know SKIP to Check Item E |
| | c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age. | | 3 TYes |
| (33) | o □ No | | b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)? |
| İ | Yes — How many, not counting yourself? | 162 | 1 Tyes |
| <u> </u> | (Also mark "Yes" in Check item 1 on page 16) | | 2 No |
| 1 | 3a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? | | Is Box I or 2 marked in 13f? |
| | INTERVIEWER — Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. | | CHECK ITEM E No - SKIP to 15a |
| - | Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such | | Yes |
| (154) | as merchandise or cash from a register. 1 Yes - SKIP to 13f | | c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken? |
| ۳ | 2 No | (163) | 1 Tes |
| | b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household? | | 2 🔲 No |
| (155) | 1 No - SKIP to 13e | | Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f) |
| | 2 Yes | 1 | CHECK SES - SKIP to 16a |
| | c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) | 1 | 7 □ No |
| 139 | 1 Purse 2 Wallet or money | 1: | 5a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY |
| | 3 Car | | that was taken? INTERVIEWER — Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for |
| 1 | 4 Other motor vehicle | l_ | stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used. |
| | s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) s Don't know | (69) | s 🐠 |
| | 7 Other — Specify | 1. | b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply) |
| | CHECK Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c) | (63) | Original cost |
| | ITEM C No - SKIP to 18a | 1 | 2 Replacement cost |
| | Yes | | Personal estimate of current value Insurance report estimate |
| | d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held? | 1 | 5 Police estimate |
| (157) | \□Yes ` | ļ | 6 Don't know 7 Other - Specify |
| | 2 No SKIP to 18a | 1 | |
| | What did happen? (Mark all that apply) | ├ - | 6a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, |
| (158) | 1 Attacked 2 Threatened with harm | | except for anything received from insurance? |
| | 3 Attempted to break into house or garage | (160) | None SKIP to 17a |
| 1 | 4 Attempted to break into car 5 Harassed, argument, abusive language | l | s Part |
| | 6 Damaged or destroyed property 18a | | b. What was recovered? |
| 1 . | 7 Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property | (6) | Cash: \$ |
| | a Other - Specify | ļ | and/or |
| | | (168) | Property: (Mark all that apply) o [Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a |
| | f. What was taken? What else? | | 1. Purse |
| 109 | Cash: \$ | | 2 ☐ Wallet 3 ☐ Car |
| | and/or Property: (Mark all that apply) | | 4 Other motor vehicle |
| (160) | o Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c | | 5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) |
| ٦ | 1 🗖 Purse | | 6 Other - Specify |
| | 2 Wallet | | |
| | 4 Other mater vehicle | | c. What was the value of the property recevered (excluding recovered cash)? |
| | s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) | | tacovasad cosult |
| | 6 Other - Specify | 100 | <u> </u> |
| FOR | M NC8-4 (6-28-78) | Page 15 | |

| | O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 197 |
|--|--|
| NOTICE Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. | FORM CVS-101 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERC 17-13-731 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN BUREAU OF THE CENSU |
| 1. IDENTIFICATION CODES | |
| a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel a. DCC | |
| | CONTROLL CRIME MICHIGATION CHONEY |
| | COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY |
| f, interviewer g. Total number | CITY SAMPLE |
| code (1) Incidents (2) Incident sheets | |
| | |
| INTRODU | ICTION |
| Good morning (alternoon). I'm Mr(s.) | nome)trom the U.S. Burkau of the Census. are the extent to which businesses are victims of is to know how much crime there is and where it is |
| Part I - BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS | |
| 2a. is this establishment owned or operated as an incorporated | 7. Did anyone else operate any departments or |
| business? | concessions or some other business activity in this establishment during the 12 month |
| 1 [Yes - SKIP 10 3 | period ending? |
| 2 🔲 No | |
| | 1 ☐ Yes — List each department, concession, or othe business activity on a separate line of Section V of the Legment Inject, it not already listed. Complete a separate questionnaire for each one that fails on |
| b. How is this business owned or operated? | Section V of the cogment folder, if not already listed. Complete a separate |
| I Individual proprietorship | questionnaire for each one that fails on |
| z Partnership | a sample title. |
| 3 Covernment - Continue Interview ONLY II | 2 🔲 No |
| liquor store or any type of transportation | |
| | DO NOT ASK ITEM 8 UNTIL PART II AND ANY INCIDENT REPORTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED |
| ◆ □ Other - Specify | |
| | 8. What were your approximate sales of merchandise |
| | and/or receipts from services at this establishment |
| 3. Do you (the owner) operate more than one establishment? | for the previous 12 months ending ? (Estimate annual sales and/or receipts if not in |
| 1 Tes | business for entire 12 months.) |
| z Na | |
| Did you (the owner) operate this establishment at | 1 None 2 Under \$10,000 |
| this location during the entire 12 month period | 3 🔲 \$10,000 to \$24,999 |
| ending? | 4 525,000 to \$49,999 |
| | \$ \$50,000 to \$99,999 |
| Yes | 6 5100,000 to \$479,999 |
| No — How many months during the designated period? | 7 S500,000 to \$999,999 |
| | ■ \$1,000,000 and over |
| . Excluding you (the owner) (the partners) how | Duher - Specify |
| many paid employees did this establishment average | |
| during the 12 month period ending? | INTERVIEWER USE ONLY |
| 1 [] None 4 [B-19 | 9a. Record of interview |
| z | (1) Date |
| 3 [14–7 | |
| and the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of | (2) Name of respondent |
| 5a. What do you consider your kind of business | (2) Title of corporators |
| to be at this location? | (3) Title of respondent |
| 0,71020320 | (4) Telephone Area code Number Extension |
| L | (4) Letebuoue Lage code (Annoe) |
| b. Mark (X) one box | h Pesson for non-lateral- |
| | b. Reason for non-interview |
| RETAIL MANUFACTURING | TYPE A |
| 1 [7] Food E Durable | I Present occupant in business at end of |
| 2 Eating and drinking F Nondurable | survey period but unable to contact, 2 Refusal and in business at end of survey period |
| 3 [] General merchandise | 3 Other Type A - Specify - |
| 4 Apparel REAL ESTATE | |
| s Furniture and G Apartments | |
| appliance & H Other real estate | YYPE B |
| 6 Lumber, hardware, | 1 121 |
| mobile home dealers | Present occupant not in business at end of survey period. |
| 7 Automotive | 8 Vacant or closed |
| B Drug and proprietary | 6 Other Type B (Seasonal, etc.) - Specify |
| P ☐ Liquor K ☐ TRANSPORTATION | |
| A [] Gasoline service | for the second s |
| stations L ALL OTHERS - Specifi | TYPE C |
| B Other retail | 7 Occupied by nonlistable activity |
| and the second s | 8 Demolished |
| WHOLESALE | 9 ☐ Other Type C — Specify |
| C Durable | |
| | |
| D Nondurable | |

3

| | | | | | | D.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977 | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| OF THE | CRIBE THE IDEN COVER SHEET NT REPORT FOR | AND COMPLET | E A SEPA | | FORM. CVS-101 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY | | | | | |
| | IDENT | FICATION COL |)E | | CITY SAMPLE | | | | | |
| . PSU | b. Segment | c. Line No. | d, Panel | e. DCC | f. Incident No. | INCIDENT NUMBER Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page | | | | |
| and en | ld that during the ding for description o | freier to screen | inning | ns | incide | you, the owner, or any employee injured in this ent, seriously enough to require medical attention? | | | | |
| (🖂 J | t month did this | rii 7 🖂 Jula | / A | | | No - SKIP to 9a | | | | |
| ; F | tar. 6 🗍 jur | ie 9 Sep | t. c | Dec. | | many of them stayed in a Number tal overnight or longer? | | | | |
| . ADDUL | what time did it I Juring the day (6 | nappen (| | | | | | | | |
| 2 3 | At night (6 p.m. — 6 p.m. — Mid Midnight — 6 | 6 a.m.) night a.m. | nţ | | this b | ose receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did userss pay for any of the medical expenses not ed by a regular health benefits program? Yes — How much | | | | |
| | on't know did this incident | taka njera? | | | 20 | was paid? S, | | | | |
| 1 🗆 🗸 | ut this place of but to delivery | | | | | Don't know | | | | |
| 3 🗀 E | Inroute to bank Other — Specify | | | | 9a, Did a | ny deaths occur as a result of this incident? | | | | |
| . Were ŷ | ou, the owner, or nt was occuring? | any employee p | resent while | e this | | No - SKIP to 15a | | | | |
| 김금 | | | | | (Mark | ras killed? c. How many? (X) all that apply) | | | | |
| . Did th | e person holding | you up have a w | eapon or so | mething | | Owner(s) Employees | | | | |
| 1 🔲 Y | | • • | orris of Mis | inca (| | Customers | | | | |
| 3 🔲 | on't know For | P to 6a | ····· | | 1 | Innocent bystander(s) | | | | |
| b. What w | ras the weapon? Sun | | | | · . | Offender(s) | | | | |
| ³ [] C | other - Specify _ | | | | 1 | Other - Specify - | | | | |
| 1 🖂 0 | any persons were | | amitting the | crime? | | | | | | |
| | hree SK | (IP to 6e | | | | SKIP to 15a | | | | |
| 5 🗀 0 | Jon't know - SKI | | | | 10. Did ti estab | te offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this lishment illegally? | | | | |
| 100 | | 4 🔲 18-20 | | | ים: | | | | | |
| <u>:日:</u> | 2-14 5-17 | 5 21 or 6ver | • | | Disco. | ntinue use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of | | | | |
| I CTN | ivje e betzou waje ot | female? | | | numbe chang | r, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, a number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go 12m eart reported incident, 11 no other incidents ported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 9 and end the interview. | | | | |
| 3 6 | on't know | | | | are re 8, and | ported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 9 and end the interview, | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | 1 | e offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in? | | | | |
| | ther? - Specify . | | SKIP 10 | 7a | 1 | Actually got in Just tried to get in | | | | |
| | on't know Id would you say | the youngest pe | / /Son was? | | niher i | here a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) | | | | |
| | Inder 12 2-14 | 4 18-20 5 21 or over | - SKIP 10 | | | neir) way in? | | | | |
| 3 [] 1 How o | ld would you say | | | | | No - SKIP to 14 | | | | |
| | Inder 12 2-14 | 4 18-20 5 21 or over | | | | was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) | | | | |
| 301 | 5—17 hey male or femal | 6 Don't knov | * | | Z□F | Groken lock or window Ground door SKIP to 15a | | | | |
| IDA | All male All female | 3 Male and I | | | 30/ | Alarm Diher - Specify | | | | |
| . Were t | | | | | | id the offender(s) get in (try to get in)? | | | | |
| 2 🗀 🕻 | inly black? Inly black? — Spo | cily | | <u> </u> | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Fhrough unlocked door ur window lad a Key | | | | |
| . ↑ 🗀 S | ome combination | | | | 200 | Other - Specify | | | | |
| ء ليا ه | inis f Bilate | | | | •□• | on't know | | | | |

ige 3

| INCIDENT REP | ORT - Continued | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For | 18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee he | ie lose any time |
| example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc. 1 Yes | from work because of this incident? | Number |
| 2 No - SKIP to 16a | 1 Yes — How many people? | |
| b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? | 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 19a | |
| 1 Yes - SKIP to 15d | b. How many work days were lost altogeth- | ••? |
| 2 No. 100 No. | Less than I day | • |
| c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? | 2 1-5 days | |
| (Estimate) | 3 6-10 days | |
| \$ SKIP to 15e | 4 Over 10 days - How many? | Days |
| x Don't know | 5 Don't know | |
| d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages? | 19a Wasa any samusity | |
| \$ <u></u> . 🔟 | 19a. Were any security measures taken after protect the establishment from future inc | this incident to idents? |
| V No cost - SKIP to 164 | ¹ [☐ Yes | |
| x Don't knaw | 2 No - SKIP to 20a | |
| e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? | | |
| (Mark (X) all that apply) □ This business | b. What measures were taken? | |
| 2 Insurance | (Mark (X) all that apply) | |
| 3 Owner of Building (landlord) | 1 Alarm system — outside ringing | |
| 5 Don't know | 2 Central alarm | |
| | 3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc. | |
| 16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel) | 4 Guard, watchman | |
| 1 Yes - What was the | 5 Watch dog | |
| total value? — S | 6 ☐ Firearms 7 ☐ Cameras | |
| b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or | a Mitrors | |
| Supplies: (Exclude personal property halomains to | 9 Locks | |
| customers or store personnel.) | A Other - Specify | |
| 1 ☐ Yes — What was the total value? — S | | 100 |
| 2 No - SKIP to 17a II answer to 18a | | |
| is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a | 20s Weeth 1 11 1 | |
| The state of the s | 20a. Was this incident reported to the police? | |
| t Original cost | 1 Yes - SKIP to 21 | |
| 3 Other - Specify | 2 🗍 No | <u> </u> |
| 17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property | b. What was the reason this incident was no to the police? | t reported |
| was recovered by insurance? | (Mark (X) all that apply) | |
| \$ | Police already knew of the incident | |
| V None - Why not? | Nothing could be done - lack of pro | of |
| 1 Oldn't report it | 3 t Did not think it important enough | 2, 1 |
| 2 Does not have insurance | 4 1 Did not want to bother police | |
| Not settled yet Policy has a deductible | 5 Did not want to take the time | |
| Money and/or merchandise was recovered | 6 Did not want to get involved | |
| 'x Don't know | 7 1 Afraid of reprisal | |
| b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property | a Reported to someone else | |
| was recovered by means other than insurance? | 9 Cther - Specify | |
| 3 | | |
| V None x Don't know SKIP to 18a | 1. INTERVIEWER \ Is this the last locio | |
| c. By what means was the stolen money and/or. | CHECK ITEM Report to be completed | lent red? |
| higherth terrotesest | | ge 1 and |
| 1 Police | [] Yes — Return to pa complete ite 8, 9, and en | ims 1g 2). d interview. |
| 2 Other - Specify | [] No - Fill the next Report. | Incident |
| IOTES | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| (1) 1 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 네 ^^; | المتاوي |
| IRM CVS 101 (7-11-72) | | |

| OF THE | CRIBE THE IDEN COVER SHEET NT REPORT FOI | AND COMPLET | TE A SEPA ENT, | | FORM CYS-101 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCY SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUL INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY CITY SAMPLE | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| . PSU | b. Segment | c. Line No. | d. Panel | •. DCC | f. Incident No. | Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) Is covered by this page | | | | |
| and en 10-15. In what 1 | tor description of the month did this range in a hard and a hard a hard and a hard a | (did the first) in order of order). (did the first) in the first of t | cident happ y A [t. 8 [| | b. How m hospit 8. Of the this because 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 5 1 5 | ou, the owner, or any employee injured in this nt, seriously enough to require medical attention? (res — How many? — Number to — SKIP to 9a sany of them stayed in a all overnight or longer? Number all overnight or longer? se receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did usiness pay for any of the medical expenses not do by a regular health benefits program? (res — How much was paid? S | | | | |
| Were y incide | inroute to bank other — Specify — ou, the owner, or nt was occurring? fes to — SKIP to 10 oon't know | | resent whil | e this | b. Who w | y deaths occur as a result of this incident? fes o = SKIP to 15a as killed? C. How many? (X) all that apply) Domer(s) , | | | | |
| that w | on't know SKI sas the weapon? | pon, such as a t | | | 3 C | imployees Customers Innocent bystander(s) Offender(s) Other - Specify | | | | |
| | hree SK | ith 6b below (IP to 6e | mmitting the | crime? | | SKIP ~ 150 • Olfender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this | | | | |
| b. How o | 2—14 5—17 e person male or lafe emale con't know | the person was: 4 18-20 5 21 or over 6 Don't know | | | establ | ishment illegelly? 'es | | | | |
| | inite? Nack? Other? — Specify _ | • | SKIP 10 | 78 | · 🗆 4 | offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in? ectually got in ust tried to get in | | | | |
| e, How o | 5—17 Id would you say Inder 12 2—14 | 4 18-20 5 21 or over 6 Don't know | -SKIP to w on was? | 6g | other e his (th | ere a broken window, broken lock, slarm, or any vidence that the olfender(s) ferced (tried to force) ein) way in? es to - SKIP to 14 as the evidence? (Mark all that apply) roken lock or window | | | | |
| g. Were t | hey male or femal ill male ill female | | female | | 2 D F | orced door Jerm SKIP to 15a | | | | |
| | ney — inly white? inly black? inly other? — Spe ome combination ion't know | | | | 1 T | d the effender(s) get in (try to get in)? hrough unlocked door or window ad a key her - Specify on't know | | | | |

Page

| Sa. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc. 1 Yes 2 No — SKIP to 16a | 18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident? |
|---|---|
| t ☐ Yes | i reuniver |
| z No - SKIP to 16a | Yes - How many people? |
| | 2 No - SKIP to 19a |
| b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? | |
| 1 Yes - SKIP 10 15d | b. How many work days were lost altogether? |
| 2 No | 1 Less than I day |
| c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? | 2 🔲 1-5 days |
| (Estimate) | 3 6-10 days Days |
| \$ SKIP to 15e | 4 Over 10 days - How many? |
| x 🔲 Don't know | 5 Don't know |
| d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages? | 19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents? |
| V T No cost - SKIP to 16a | 1 Tes |
| x Don't know | Z □ No - SKIP to 20a |
| e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? | |
| (Mark (X) all that apply) 1 ☐ This business | b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply) |
| 2 Insurance 3 Owner of Building (landlord) | 1 Alarm system — outside ringing |
| 4 Other - Specify | 2 Central alarm |
| 5 Don't know | Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc. |
| a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money | 4 Guard, watchman |
| belonging to customers or store personnel) | 5 Watch dog |
| 1 Yes - What was the total value? | 6 Firearms |
| 2 No | 7 Cameras |
| b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or | 8 Mirrors |
| supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.) | 9 Locks |
| 1 Yes - What was the total value? | A Other - Specify |
| 2 No - SKIP to 17a it answer to 16a | |
| is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a | 20a. Was this incident reported to the police? |
| How was the value determined? | 1 [] Yes - SKIP to 21 |
| t Original cost 2 Replacement cost | 2 □ № |
| 3 Other - Specify | |
| How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance? | b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply) |
| . | 1 Police already knew of the incident |
| | 2 Nothing could be done - lack of proof |
| V None - Why no!? | 3 Did not think it important enough |
| t Didn't report it 2 Does not have insurance | 4 Did not want to bother police |
| 3 Not settled yet | 5 Did not want to take the time |
| 4 Policy has a deductible | 1 I |
| 5 Money and/or merchandise was recovered x Don't know | |
| _ | 7 Afraid of reprisal |
| How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance? | a Reported to someone else |
| s | 9 Other - Specify |
| v 🗀 None | |
| x Don't know SKIP to 18a | 21. INTERVIEWER Is this the last Incident |
| . By what means was the stolen money and/or | CHECK ITEM Report to be completed? Tyes - Return to page 1 and |
| property recovered? | complete items 1g(2), 8, 9, and and interview. |
| 2 Other - Specify | No - Fill the next incident |
| | Report. |
| DTES | |
| | |

| TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1 OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT. | PONK CYS-101 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADDRESS SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADDRESS BUREAU OF THE CENSU INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY CITY SAMPLE | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| DENTIFICATION CODE o. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC | f. incident No. INCIDENT NUMBER Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page | | | | |
| You said that during the 12 months beginning and ending (roter to acreening questions 10-15 for description of crime). In what month did this (did the first) incident happen? | 7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical citention? 1 | | | | |
| 3 15-17 e Don't know C. Was the person male of female? 1 Male 2 Female 3 Don't know d. Was he (she) - 1 White? 2 Black? | Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scape-Lardeny," erase incident number, change the anewers to creeding questions 10-15, change number of incidents in item 1g(1), ages 1, and 90 on to the next reported incidents. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) g, and 9 and end the interview. 11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in? | | | | |
| Unter Specify | 2 Just tried to get in 12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) bis (their) way in? 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Broken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm 4 Other - Specity 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)? | | | | |
| 1 Oaly white? 2 Only black? 3 Only other? - Specify 4 Some combination? - Specify 5 Don't know | 1 Through unlocked door or window 2 Had a key 3 Other - Specify 4 Don't know | | | | |

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo

| to Was anuthing damaged but not taken in this incident? Ear | 18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee h | ere lose any fime |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 5a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc. | from work because of this incident? | Number |
| I Tes | 1 Yes — How many people? | <u></u> |
| 2 No - SKIP to 16a | z ☐ No - SKIP IO 19a | |
| b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? | £ 11 | h1 |
| 1 Yes - SKIP to 15d | b. How many work days were lost altoget | her? |
| z No | 1 Cass than I day | |
| c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate) | 2 1-5 days | |
| | 2 6-10 days | Days |
| SKIP to 15e | 4 Over 10 days - How many? | +L |
| x Don't know | 5 🔲 Don't know | <u> </u> |
| d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages? | 19a. Were any security measures taken after protect the establishment from future | |
| V No cost - SKIP to 16a | 1 ☐ Yes | |
| x Don't know | 2 No - SKIP 10 20a | |
| e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? | h What manufacture was taken? | |
| (Mark (X) all that apply) | b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply) | |
| 1 This business 2 insurance | | |
| 3 Owner of Building (landlord) | 1 Alarm system — outside ringing . 2 Central alarm | A |
| 4 Other - Specify | 3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gate | 15. |
| 5 Don't know | bars on window, etc. | * |
| 5a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel) | 4 Guard, Watchman | |
| . The What was the | s Watch dog | |
| total value? \$ | 6 ☐ Firearms 7 ☐ Cameras | |
| 2 No | a Mirrors | |
| b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to | 9 Locks | |
| customers or store personnel.) | A Other - Specify | |
| 1 ☐ Yes — What was the total value? — S | | |
| total value? > | | |
| is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a | | |
| c. How was the value determined? | 20a. Was this incident reported to the polic | e? |
| 1 Original cost | 1 Yes - SKIP 10 21 | |
| 2 Replacement cost | 2 No | |
| 3 Other - Specify | b. What was the reason this incident was | not reported |
| 7a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property | to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply) | |
| was recovered by insurance? | 1 Police already knew of the incid | ent |
| | | |
| v I None - Why no!? | 2 Nothing could be done — tack of | |
| t Didn't report it | 3 Did not think it important enough | |
| 2 Does not have Insurance 3 Not settled yet | 4 Did not want to bother police. | |
| ▲ ☐ Policy has a deductible | 5 Did not want to take the time | |
| 5 Money and/or merchandise was recovered | 6 Did not want to get involved | |
| x Don't know | 7 Afraid of reprisal | |
| b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance? | ■ ☐ Reported to someone ≥ se | |
| s | 9 Other - Specify | |
| v ☐ None x ☐ Don't know SKIP to 188 | 21. INTERVIEWER Is this the last I CHECK ITEM Report to be com | |
| c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered? | Yes - Return | |
| 1 Police 2 Other - Specify | No - Fill the | |
| z [] Giner — Specify | Report. | english english |
| IOTES | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 근상님, 무슨 병학은 그 선생님들이 | 医内部 医乳腺病 医高流管 | |
| 그 그 아내는 학생물들이 출하한 것만 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

APPENDIX II HOUSEHOLD SURVEY Technical information and standard error tables

With respect to crimes against persons and households, survey results contained in this publication are based on data gathered during early 1974 from persons residing within the city limits of Buffalo, including those living in certain types of group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Nonresidents of the city, including foreign visitors, did not fall within the scope of the survey. Similarly, crewmembers of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates, were not under consideration. With these exceptions, all persons age 12 and over living in units designated for the sample were eligible to be interviewed.

Each interviewer's first contact with a unit selected for the survey was in person, and, if it was not possible to secure interviews with all elligible members of the household during the initial wisit. interviews by telephone were permissible themeafter. The only exemptions to the requirement for personal interview applied to 12- and 13-year-olds, incheacitated persons, and individuals who were absert from the household during the entire field in erview period; for these persons, interviewers were a quired to obtain proxy responses from a knowle geable adult member of the household. Survey recor s were processed and weighted, yielding results rerusentative both of the city's population as a while and of sectors within society. Because they are I sed on a sample survey rather than a complete enur ration, the results are estimates.

Sample design and size

The basic frame from which the sal ble was drawn for the National Crime Survey is susehold survey in Buffalo was the complete holding inventory for the city, as determined by the 1970

Census of Population and Housing. For the purpose of sample selection, the city's housing units were distributed among 105 strata on the basis of various characteristics. Occupied units, which comprised the majority, were grouped into 100 strata defined by a combination of the following characteristics: type of tenure (owned or rented); number of household members (five categories); household income (five categories); and race of head of household (white or nonwhite). Housing units vacant at the time of the Census were assigned to an additional four strata, where they were distributed on the basis of rental or property value. Furthermore, a single stratum incorporated group quarters.

To account for units built after the 1970 Census, a sample was drawn, by means of an independent clerical operation, of permits issued for the construction of residential housing within the city. This enabled the proper representation in the survey of persons occupying housing built after 1970.

A total of 11,852 housing units in Buffalo was designated for the sample. Of these, 1,584 were visited by interviewers during the survey period but were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, temporarily occupied by nonresidents, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. At an additional 393 units visited by interviewers it was impossible to conduct interviews because the occupants could not be reached after repeated calls, did not wish to participate in the survey, or were unavailable for other reasons. Thus, interviews were taken with the occupants of 9,875 housing units, and the rate of participation among units qualified for interviewing was 96.2 percent. Participating units were occupied by a total of 21,396 persons age 12 and over, or an average of 2.17 residents of the relevant ages per unit. Interviews were conducted with 21.075 of these persons, resulting in a response rate of 98.5 percent among eligible residents.

Estimation procedure

Data records generated by survey interviews were assigned two sets of final tabulation weightsone for crimes against persons and another for crimes against households. For interviews conducted at housing units selected from the Census housing inventory, the following elements determined the final weights: (1) a basic weight, reflecting the selected unit's probability of being included in the sample; (2) a factor to compensate for the subsampling of units, a situation which arose in instances where the interviewer discovered many more units at the sample address than had been listed in the decennial Census; (3) a within-household noninterview adjustment, applied solely in tabulating crimes against persons, to account for situations where at least one but not all eligible persons in a household were interviewed; (4) a household noninterview adjustment to account for households qualified to participate in the survey but from which an interview was not obtained; and (5) a household ratio estimate factor for bringing estimates developed from the sample of 1970 housing units into adjustment with the complete Census count of such units.

The household ratio estimation procedure was a key step, for it achieved a reduction in the extent of sampling variability, thereby reducing the margin of error in the tabulated survey results. It also compensated for the exclusion from each stratum of any households that already were included in samples for certain other Census Bureau programs. The procedure was not applied to interview records gathered from residents of group quarters or of units constructed after the Census.

In producing estimates of personal incidents (as opposed to those of personal victimizations), a further weighting adjustment was required in those cases where the basic unit of tabulation was an incident involving more than one person, thereby allowing for the probability that such incidents had more than one chance of coming into the sample. Thus, if two persons were victimized during the same incident, the weight assigned to the record for that incident (and associated characteristics) was reduced by one-half in order not to introduce double counts in the tabulated data. When a

personal crime was reported in the household survey as having occurred simultaneously with a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the incident was represented in the commercial survey, and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, the details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in the household survey results.

For household crimes, the final weight consisted of all steps described above except the third. In the household sector, victimizations and incidents are synonymous, since each distinctly separate criminal act was defined as having been experienced by a single household. Thus, the concept of multihousehold incidents was inapplicable, and an adjustment comparable to that made in the personal sector to account for multiperson incidents was unnecessary.

In performing the estimation procedure that yielded the results appearing in this publication, there was no adjustment for bringing the surveyderived estimates into accord with any independent, post-Census estimates of the city population. Subsequent to the initial processing of survey results, however, estimates were calculated of the size of the relevant population. These estimates indicate that an undercoverage amounting to about 4.5 percent of the relevant population occurred in the 1974 survey of Buffalo households. As a result, population figures that serve as bases for rates of victimization for crimes against persons understated the size of the population, and victimization and incident counts for crimes against persons also were too low. In order to bring estimates in this report into accord with this post-Census estimate, population control figures and levels of victimizations and incidents for crimes against persons should be increased (multiplied) by a ratio estimate factor of 1.045321. However, all relative figures—namely personal victimization rates and other data on personal crimes expressed in percentages-appearing on the data tables remain unaffected by the application of an independent population estimate, as the adjustment factor is applicable to both the numerators and denominators used in computing such figures. Furthermore, the adjustment is not applicable to data on household crimes.

Reliability of estimates

As previously noted, statistical data contained in this report are estimates. Despite the precautions taken to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to errors arising from the fact that the sample employed in conducting the survey was only one of a large number of possible samples of equal size that could have been used applying the same sample design and selection procedures. Estimates derived from different samples may vary somewhat; they also may differ from figures obtainable if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers.

The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among estimates from all possible samples and is, therefore, a gauge of the precision with which the estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The estimate and its associated standard error may be used to construct a confidence interval, that is, an interval having a prescribed probability that it would include the average result of all possible samples. The average value of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the survey estimate would differ from the average result of all possible samples by less than one standard error. Similarly, the chances are about 90 out of 100 that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error; about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be 2.0 times the standard error; and 99 out of 100 chances that it would be less than 2.5 times the standard error. The 68 percent confidence interval is defined as the range of values given by the estimate minus the standard error and the estimate plus the standard error; the chances are 68 in 100 that a figure from a complete census would fall within that range. Likewise, the 95 percent confidence interval is defined as the estimate plus or minus two standard errors. Standard errors applicable to data on crimes against persons and households are presented at the end of this Appendix, preceded by instructions on their use.

In addition to sampling error, the estimates presented in this report are subject to so-called nonsampling error. Major sources of such error are related to the ability of respondents to recall victimization experiences and associated details that occurred during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Research on the capacity of victims to recall specific kinds of crime, based on interviewing persons who were victims of offenses drawn from police files, indicates that assault is the least well recalled of the crimes measured by the National Crime Survey program. This may stem in part from the observed tendency of victims not to report crimes committed by offenders known to them, especially if they are relatives. In addition, it is suspected that, among certain societal groups, crimes that contain the elements of assault are a part of everyday life and, thus, are simply forgotten or are not considered worth mentioning to a survey interviewer. Taken together, these recall problems may result in a substantial understatement of the "true" rate of victimization from assault.

Another source of nonsampling error related to the recall capacity of respondents involves telescoping, or bringing within the appropriate 12-month reference period victimizations that occurred earlier -or, in a few instances, those that happened after the close of the period. Unlike the national sample of the National Crime Survey program, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize this source of nonsampling error, and the magnitude of telescoping has not been de-

Methodological research undertaken in preparation for the National Crime Survey program indicated that substantially fewer incidents of crime are reported when one household member reports for all persons residing in the household than when each household member is interviewed individually. Therefore, the self-response procedure was adopted as a general rule; allowances for proxy response under the contingencies discussed earlier are the only exceptions to the rule.

Additional nonsampling errors can result from incomplete or erroneous responses, systematic mistakes introduced by interviewers, and improper coding and processing of data. Many of these errors would also occur in a complete census. Quality control measures, such as interviewer observation, with retraining and reinterviewing, as appropriate, as well as edit procedures in the field and at the clerical and computer processing stages, were

errors partially measure only those nonsampling errors arising from random response and interviewer errors; they do not, however, take into ac-

count any systematic biases in the data.

Concerning the reliability of data from the house-hold survey, it should be noted that estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered unreliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables and were not used for purposes of analysis in the report's selected findings. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics relevant to the personal and household sectors was 150.

As they appear in the report's data tables, all absolute values—including numbers of victimizations and incidents, as well as control figures (bases) shown parenthetically on rate tables—have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. Relative figures (whether rates, percentages, or ratios) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Standard error tables and calculations

For survey estimates relevant to the personal and household sectors, the standard errors displayed on tables at the end of this appendix can be used for gauging sampling variability. These errors are approximations and suggest an order of magnitude of the standard error rather than the precise error associated with any given estimate. Table I contains the standard error approximations applicable to the estimated levels, or numbers, of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations. Standard errors pertaining to personal victimization rates are given in Table II, whereas Table III displays the standard error approximations for household victimization rates. For levels and rates not specifically listed on the tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the error.

To illustrate the application of standard errors in measuring sampling variability, assume that a data table in this report shows there were 4.000 personal robbery incidents in Buffalo. Linear interpolation of values in Table I of this appendix yields a standard error of about 251 for the estimated 4,000 incidents. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 251, i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with that level of incidents would be from 3,749 to 4,251. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than twice this standard error (502); i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval then would be from 3,498 to 4,502.

Assume further that, for a Buffalo population subgroup numbering 30,000, the recorded personal victimization rate was 40 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over. Two-way linear interpolation of data listed in Table II would yield a standard error of about 4.8. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated rate of 40 would be within 4.8 of a complete census figure; i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with the estimate would be from 35.2 to 44.8. And, the chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimated rate would be within roughly 9.6 of a complete enumeration; i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be about 30.4 to 49.6.

In comparing two sample estimates, the standard error of the difference between the two figures is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula represents the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between uncorrelated sample estimates. If, however, there is a high positive correlation, the formula will overestimate the true standard error of the difference; and if there is a large negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error of the difference.

Household Survey

Table I. Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate

(68 chances out of 100)

| Incidents | Victimizations | Household incident |
|-----------|---|---|
| | ATCCHMISACIONS | nousehord Hierache |
| 27 | 30 | 30 |
| | 42 | 43 |
| | 66 | 67 |
| | 94 | 96 |
| | | 136 |
| | | 216 |
| | | 310 |
| | | 451 |
| | | 770 |
| | | 1,209 |
| | | 2,008 |
| | 27 38 61 86 123 197 227 425 760 1,255 2,196 | 38 42 61 66 86 94 123 134 197 216 227 315 425 472 760 860 1,255 1,444 |

Table II. Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

| Estimated rate | | | | | | | Bas | e of rate | | *** | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| per 1,000 persons | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| .5 or 999.5 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0,1 |
| .75 or 999.25 | 11.4 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| l or 999 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 2.5 or 997.5 | 20.8 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| or 995 | 29.4 | 18.6 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| .5 or 992.5 | 36.0 | 22.8 | 16.1 | 11.4 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 0 or 990 | 41.5 | 26.3 | 18.6 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 25 or 975 | 65.2 | 41.2 | 29.2 | 20.6 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 0 or 950 | 91.0 | 57.5 | 40.7 | 28.8 | 18.2 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| 100 or 900 | 125.3 | 79.2 | 56.0 | 39.6 | 25.1 | 17.7 | 12.5 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 250 or 750 | 180.8 | 114.3 | 80.8 | 57.2 | 36.2 | 25.6 | 18.1 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| 500 | 208.8 | 132.0 | 93.4 | 66.0 | 41.8 | 29.5 | 20.9 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 |

Table III. Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

| Estimated rate per | | Base of rate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1,000 households | | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| .5 or 999.5 | | 9.5 | 6.0 | # 4 . 3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| .75 or 999.25 | | 11.7 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1 or 999 | | 13.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 2.5 or 997.5 | | 21.3 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 5 or 995 | | 30.1 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 7.5 or 992.5 | O . | 36.8 | 23.3 | 16.4 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 10 or 990 | | 42.4 | 26.8 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 25 or 975 | | 66.5 | 42.1 | 29.8 | 21.0 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 50 or 950 \\ | | 92.9 | 58.8 | 41.5 | 29.4 | 18.6 | 13.1 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| 100 or 900 | | 127.9 | 80.9 | 57.2 | 40.4 | 25.6 | 18.1 | 12.8 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 250 or 750 | | 184.6 | 116.7 | 82.5 | 58.4 | 36.9 | 26.1 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| 500 | | 213.1 | 134.8 | 95.3 | 67.4 | 42.6 | 30.1 | 21.3 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 |

APPENDIX III COMMERCIAL SURVEY Technical information and relative error tables

Commercial victimization surveys conducted in central cities have focused on business establishments, but coverage has extended to other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, and cultural activities. Units of Federal, State, and local government operating within the city limits generally have been excluded. In applicable cities, however, government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems were within the scope of the survey, these having been the only exceptions to the general exclusion of government entities. Organizations other than businesses have accounted for a relatively small part of each city sample. Survey data were personally gathered by interviewers from the operators (usually managers or owners) of businesses and other participating organizations. Because they are based on sample surveys rather than complete enumerations, all results are estimates.

Sample design and size

For the purposes of sample selection, Buffalo was segmented into geographical units known to have contained at least for but not more than six commercial establishments, whether retail, service, or a combination of the two kinds. Establishments of other types were not taken into consideration in designing the sample; nevertheless, visually recognizable establishments of all types and selected nonbusiness organizations located within each segment during the field survey were eligible for inclusion in the sample. Segments already being sampled in connection with the nationwide commercial victimization survey were excluded from the sample.

A total of 1,609 commercial establishments (including other organizations) was considered eligible for inclusion in the sample. Of these, 409 were found to be out of business at the time of the field

interviews, no longer operating at the designated address, or otherwise unqualified to participate. At eight establishments it was impossible to conduct interviews because the operator could not be reached, declined to participate in the survey, or was otherwise not available. Therefore, interviews were taken in 1,192 establishments, and the overall rate of response among those qualified to participate was 99.3 percent.

Estimation procedure

Data records produced by the survey interviews were assigned final weights, applied to each usable data record, enabling the tabulation of city-wide estimates of victimization data. The final weight was the product of the following elements: (1) a basic weight, reflecting each selected establishment's probability of being in the sample; (2) an adjustment for noninterviews; and (3) a factor to account for establishments which were in operation during only part of the survey reference period.

The noninterview adjustment was equal to the total number of data records required for each particular kind of business divided by the number of usable records actually collected. The factor to account for establishments that were not in operation during the entire 12-month time frame was applied only to the number of incidents involving such businesses and not the complete inventory of those establishments. This factor was obtained by multiplying the basic weight of each part-year operator by 12 and dividing the resulting product by the number of months the establishment was active during the reference period. Then, the result was multiplied by the ratio of required records divided by the number of usable records, the result being applied to the record of each part-year operator.

Reliability of estimates

As indicated, statistical data presented in this publication concerning the criminal victimization of commercial establishments are estimates that were derived through probability sampling methods rather than from complete enumeration. The sample used was only one of many of equal size that could have been selected within the city, utilizing the same sample design. Although the results obtained from any two samples might differ markedly, the average of a number of different samples would be expected to be in near agreement with the results of a complete enumeration using the same data collection procedures and processing methods. Similarly, the results obtained by averaging data from a number of subsamples of the whole sample would be expected to give an order of magnitude of the variance between any single subsample and the grouping of subsamples. Such a technique, known as the random group method, was used for calculating the coefficients of variation, or relative errors, for estimates generated by the survey. Because the relative errors are the products of calculations involving estimates derived through sampling, each error in turn is subject to sampling variability.

As in the household survey, estimates on crimes against businesses are subject to nonsampling errors, principal among these being the problem of recalling victimizations applicable to the 12 months prior to interview. Because of a number of factors, however, these errors probably were less prevalent in the commercial survey than they were in the household survey. These factors include the greater likelihood of recordkeeping and of reporting to the police by businesses, as well as the concentration of the survey on two of the more serious crimes, burglary and robbery. Unlike the national sample of the commercial victimization surveys, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize nonsampling errors attributable to telescoping.

In addition to those relating to victim recall ability, nonsampling errors may have arisen from deficient interviewing and from data processing mistakes. However, quality control measures comparable to those used in the household survey were adopted to minimize such errors.

Commercial survey estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered un-

reliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics on commercial crimes was 150.

The numbers of commercial victimizations and the control figures (bases) shown parenthetically in Data Table 85 have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. However, all relative figures (whether rates or percentages) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Relative error tables and calculations

In order to measure sampling variability assoclated with selected results of the commercial survey. relative errors are presented on two tables in this appendix. Generalized standard errors, such as those developed in connection with the household survey. were not calculated. Instead, the tables display actual calculations of relative errors from the sample observations for estimated values pertaining to selected characteristics of business establishments. Table IV applies to the estimated level of victimizations. and Table V relates to victimization rates for each of the measured crimes. Although the relative errors listed on those tables partially gauge the effect of nonsampling error, they do not take into account any biases that may be inherent in the survey results. For estimated values not shown on Tables IV and V, rough approximations of relative errors may be made by utilizing the relative errors for similar figures having bases of comparable size.

When used in conjunction with the survey results, the relative error tables permit the construction of intervals containing the average results of all possible samples with a prescribed level of confidence. Chances are about 68 out of 100 that any given survey result would differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration using the same procedures by less than the relative error displayed in the tables. Doubling the interval increases the confidence level to 95 chances out of 100 that the estimated value would differ from the results of a complete count by less than twice the relative error.

To illustrate the computation and significance of these ranges, assume that one wished to test the extent of sampling variability surrounding the 6,300 commercial burglaries estimated to have occurred in Buffalo. Referring to Table IV, it is found that the relative error associated with the unrounded form of that figure (6,308) is 10.3 percent. Multiplying 6,308 by .103 yields 650.1 Therefore, the 68 percent confidence level for the estimated number of incidents would be 5,658 to 6,958. If similar confidence intervals were constructed for all possible samples of the same size,

about two-thirds of these would contain the results of a complete enumeration using the same methodology. Alternatively, for a single sample, the confidence level would be about 68 out of 100 that the calculated interval would contain the results that would have been generated by a complete enumeration. If the interval were to be doubled, then the chances would be increased to 95 out of 100 that the resulting interval, in this case 5,008 to 7,608, would contain the total that would have been obtained from a complete tally.

¹ The calculated figure (650) is the standard error of the estimated 6,308 burglaries (shown as 6,300 on Data Table 85).

Table IV. Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimizations, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100) Estimated number of incidents Relative error Type of crime 10.3% 12.7% 16.4% Burglary Completed burglary Attempted burglary 4,274 1,103 551 552 13.7% 19.5% 17.5% Robbery Completed robbery Attempted robbery

Table V. Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100)

| | Burgla | ry | Robbery | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Characteristic | Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments | Relative error | Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments | Relative error | | |
| Kind of establishment All establishments Retail Wholesale Service | 319 397 435 242 | 12.4% 14.6% 15.1% 20.2% | 56 87 132 37 | 12.9% 17.4% 51.6% 25.7% | | |
| Gross annual receipts Less than \$10,000 \$10,000-\$24,999 \$25,000-\$49,999 \$50,000-\$99,999 \$100,000-\$499,999 \$500,000-\$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more No sales Not available | 322 282 335 263 348 721 323 241 229 | 31.2% 18.9% 22.7% 21.1% 25.2% 12.2% 35.5% 46.0% 19.3% | 90 132 150 64 133 1120 175 0 | 29.4% 40.7% 36.6% 22.0% 39.6% 65.0% 32.4% 59.1% | | |

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

APPENDIX IV TECHNICAL NOTES

Information provided in this appendix is designed to aid in understanding the report's selected findings and, more broadly, to assist data users in interpreting statistics in the data tables. The notes address general concepts as well as potential problem areas, but do not purport to cover all data elements or problems. The Glossary of terms should be consulted for definitions of crime categories, variables, and other terms used in the data tables and selected findings.

General

Throughout this report, victimizations are the basic units of measure. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or place of business. For crimes against persons, however, some survey results are presented on the basis of incidents, not victimizations. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and one or more offenders. For many specific categories of personal crime, victimizations outnumber incidents, a difference that stems from two contingencies: (1) some crimes were simultaneously committed against more than one person, and (2) certain personal crimes may have occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery. Thus, for each personal victimization reported to survey interviewers, it was determined whether others were victimized at the same time and place and whether the offense happened during a commercial crime. A weighting adjustment in the estimation procedure (see Appendix II) protected against the double counting of incidents. If, for example, two customers were assaulted during the course of a store holdup, the event would have been classified as a single commercial robbery, not as an incident of personal assault. With respect to crimes against households and businesses, there is no distinction between victimizations and incidents, as each criminal act against targets of either type were assumed to have involved a single victim, the affected household or business. In fact, the terms "victimization" and "incident" can be used interchangeably in analyzing data on household and commercial crimes.

As indicated with respect to personal crimes. victimization data are more appropriate than incident data for the study of the effects, or consequences, of crime experiences upon the individual victim. They also are better suited for assessing victim reactions to criminal attack and for examining victim perceptions of offender attributes. Thus, in addition to serving as a key element in computing victimization rates, victimization counts are used for developing information on victim injury and medical care, economic losses, time lost from work, victim self-protection, offender characteristics, and reporting to police. On the other hand, incident data are more adequate for the examination of the circumstances surrounding the occurrence of personal crimes. Accordingly, data concerning the time and place of occurrence of such offenses, as well as the use of weapons and number of victims and offenders, are based on incidents. In the hypothetical case given above, therefore, the rate data for personal assault would reflect the attack on each customer, and other victimization tables would incorporate details concerning the outcome of the crime for each person, such as any injuries, damage to clothing, and loss of time from work.

For data tables on crimes against persons, the table titles stipulate whether victimizations or incidents are the relevant units of measure.

Victim characteristics

A variety of attributes of victimized persons. households, and commercial establishments appear on victimization rate tables. The rates, or measures of the occurrence of crime, are computed by dividing the number of victimizations associated with a speci-

fic crime, or grouping of crimes, by the number of persons, households, or businesses under consideration. For crimes against persons, the rates are based on the total number of individuals age 12 and over, or on a portion of that population sharing a particular characteristic or set of traits. Household crimes are regarded as being directed against the household as a unit rather than against the individual members; in calculating a rate, therefore, the denominator of the fraction consists of the number of households in question. Similarly, the rates for each of the two crimes against commercial establishments are related to the number of businesses being examined.

As indicated previously, victimizations of households and businesses, unlike those of persons, cannot involve more than one victim during a specific criminal act. However, repeated victimizations of individuals, households, and commercial establishments can and do occur. As general indicators of the danger of having been victimized during the reference period, the rates are not sufficiently refined to represent true measures of risk for specific individuals, households, and business places. In other words, they do not reflect variations in the degree of risk of repeated, or multiple, victimizations; and, because of the manner in which they are calculated, the rates in effect apportion multiple victimizations among the population at large, thereby distorting somewhat the risk that any single person, household, or business had of being victimized.

Reporting to the police

The police may have learned about criminal victimizations directly from the victim or from someone else, such as another household member or a bystander, or because they were on (or happened upon) the scene at the time of the crime. In the data tables, however, the means by which police learned of the crime are not distinguished, the overall proportion made known to them being of primary concern.

Interviewers recorded all reasons cited by respondents for not reporting crimes to the police. Data tables on this topic distribute all reasons for each non-report, and no determination has been made of the primary reason, if any, for not reporting the crime.

Time and place of occurrence

For each of the measured crimes against persons, households, and businesses, data on when the offenses occurred were obtained for three broad time intervals: the daytime hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.); the first half of nighttime (6 p.m. to midnight); and the second half of nighttime (midnight to 6 a.m.).

Regarding data from the household survey, tables on place of occurrence distinguish six kinds of sites, two of which cover the respondent's home and its immediate vicinity. For certain offenses not involving contact between victim and offender, the classification of crimes is determined on the basis of their place of occurrence. Thus, by definition, most household burglaries happen at principal residences, with a small percentage at second homes or at places occupied temporarily, such as hotels and motels. Personal larceny without contact and household larceny are differentiated from one another solely on the basis of where the crimes occur. Whereas the latter transpire only in the home and its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. In order to have been classified as a household larceny within the victim's own home, the offense had to have been committed by a person (or persons) admitted to the residence, or by someone having customary access to it, such as a deliveryman, servant, acquaintance, or relative. Otherwise, the crime would have been classified as a household burglary, or as a personal robbery if force or its threat were used. Commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms; however, commercial robberies can occur away from the premises, or even outside the city limits, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

For personal and household crimes, and in addition to information on the sites of occurrence, data are presented on the "geographical area" of occurrence. The tables distinguish between offenses that happened within the city of residence; inside another central city; and elsewhere (suburbs and nonmetropolitan places). Entries under the last two categories reflect two circumstances: (1) crimes that took place when the victims were temporarily away from their residence, such as vacationing, visiting or shopping in the suburbs, or while away on business;

and (2) crimes that took place within the reference period but at a time when the victim lived at a place other than the city being surveyed.

Number of victims and offenders

As noted previously, the number of individuals victimized in each personal crime is a key element for computing rates of victimization and other data on the impact of crime. However, the data table specifically concerning the number of individual victims per crime is based on incidents.

Two tables, also based on incidents, display data on the number of offenders involved in personal crimes of violence. In the sequence of survey questions on characteristics of offenders, the lead question concerned the number of offenders. If the victim did not know how many offenders took part in the incident, no further questions were asked about offender characteristics, and the crime was classified as having involved strangers. The terms "stranger" and "nonstranger" are defined in the Glossary.

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Some of the tables on this subject display data on the offenders only and others cover both victims and offenders. The characteristics examined are age and race. As with most information developed from this survey, offender attributes are based solely on the victim's perceptions and ability to recall the crime. Because the events often were stressful experiences, resulting in confusion or physical harm to the victim, it was likely that data concerning offender characteristics were more subject than other survey findings to distortion arising from erroneous responses. Many of the crimes probably occurred under somewhat vague circumstances, especially those at night. Furthermore, it is possible that victim preconceptions, or prejudices, at times may have influenced the attribution of offender characteristics. If victims tended to misidentify a particular trait (or a set of them) more than others, bias would have been introduced into the findings, and no method has been developed for determining the existence and effect of such bias.

In the relevant data tables, a distinction is made between "single-offender" and "multiple-offender" crimes, with the latter classification applying to those committed by two or more persons. As applied to multiple-offender crimes, the category "mixed ages" refers to cases in which the offenders in any single incident were classifiable under more than one age group; similarly, the term "mixed races" applies to situations in which the offenders were members of more than a single racial group.

Weapons use by offenders

For personal crimes of violence and commercial robbery, information was gathered on whether or not the victims observed that the offenders were armed, and, if so, the types of weapons concerned. For purposes of tabulation and analysis, the mere presence of a weapon constituted "use." In other words, the term "weapons use" applies both to situations in which weapons served for purposes of intimidation, or threat, and to those in which they actually were employed as instruments of physical attack.

In addition to firearms and knives, the data tables distinguish "other" weapons and those of unknown types. The category "other" refers to such objects as clubs, stones, bricks, and bottles. A difference exists, however, in the manner in which the types of weapons were classified in the personal and commercial sectors. For each personal crime of violence by an armed offender, the type, or types, of weapons present were recorded, not the number of weapons. For instance, if offenders wielded two firearms and a knife during a personal robbery, the crime would have been classified as one in which weapons of each type were used. With respect to each robbery of a business in which weapons of more than one type were observed, only the most lethal type was recorded. Thus, for example, if offenders used two firearms and a knife in robbing a store, the crime would have been classified as one in which firearms were used; a single entry would have been made under the category "firearms."

Victim self-protection

With reference to personal crimes of violence, information was obtained on whether or not victims

tried to avoid or thwart attack, and, if so, the measures they took. The following reactions, ranging from nonviolent to forcible, were considered self-protection measures: reasoning with the offender; fleeing from the offender; screaming or yelling for help; hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; and using or brandishing a weapon. The pertinent tables distribute all measures, if any, employed by victims in each crime, no determination having been made of the single most important measure.

Victim injury and economic loss

Information was gathered concerning the injuries sustained by the victims of each of the three personal crimes of violence. However, during the preparation of this report, the requisite data were not available for calculating the proportion of rape victimizations in which victims were injured. Therefore, information on the percent of crimes in which victims were harmed is confined to personal robbery and assault. For each of these crimes, the types of injuries concerned are described in the Glossary, under "Physical injury."

Victims who had been injured furnished data on hospitalization and on medical expenses. With regard to medical expenses, the data tables are based solely on information from victims who knew with certainty that such expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, their amount. By excluding victims unaware of such outlays, and of their amount, the utility of the data is somewhat restricted. Although data were unavailable on the proportion of rapes attended by victim injury, information relating to hospitalization and medical

costs were available on that crime; these results are reflected in the appropriate data tables.

With respect to economic losses incurred by persons, households, and commercial establishments, the data tables make distinctions between crimes resulting in "theft and/or damage loss" and "theft loss" only. Table titles specify the applicable category of loss. The term "theft loss" refers to stolen cash, property, or both, whereas "damage" pertains to property only. Items categorized as having "no monetary value" could include losses of trivial, truly valueless objects, or of ones having considerable sentimental importance. References to losses "recovered" apply to compensation received by victims for theft losses, as well as to restoration of stolen property or cash, although no distinction is made as to the manner of recovery. For assault, information on economic losses relates solely to property damage, because assaults attended by theft are classified as robbery. Similarly, there was no attempt to measure attempted pocket picking; by definition, therefore, all pocket pickings had the outcome of theft loss, and there may have been some cases with property damage.

For all crimes reported to interviewers, the surveys determined whether persons lost time from work after the experience, and, if so, the length of time involved. With respect to crimes against persons and households, the survey did not record the identity of the household member (or members) who lost work time, although it may be assumed that, for most personal offenses, it probably was the victim who sustained the loss. For commercial burglary and robbery, data on loss of time from work was applicable to owners, operators, and employees of the entities concerned.

GLOSSARY

- Age—The appropriate age category is determined by each respondent's age as of the last day of the month preceding the interview.
- Aggravated assault—Attack with a weapon resulting in any injury and attack without a weapon resulting either in serious injury (e.g., broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness) or in undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault with a weapon.
- Annual family income—Includes the income of the household head and all other related persons residing in the same housing unit. Covers the 12 months preceding the interview and includes wages, salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, and any other form of monetary income. The income of persons unrelated to the head of household is excluded.
- Assault—An unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. Includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon. Excludes rape and attempted rape, as well as attacks involving theft or attempted theft, which are classified as robbery.
- Attempted forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used in an attempt to gain entry.
- Burglary—Unlawful or forcible entry of a residence or business, usually, but not necessarily, attended by theft. Includes attempted forcible entry.
- Central city—The largest city (or "twin cities") of a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), defined below.
- Commercial crimes—Burglary or robbery of business establishments and certain other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, or cultural activities. Includes both completed and attempted acts. Additional details concerning entities covered by the commercial survey appear in the introduction to Appendix III.
- Forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entry (e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen).

- Head of household—For classification purposes, only one individual per household can be the head person. In husband-wife households, the husband arbitrarily is considered to be the head. In other households, the head person is the individual so regarded by its members; generally, that person is the chief breadwinner.
- Household—Consists of the occupants of separate living quarters meeting either of the following criteria: (1) Persons, whether present or temporarily absent, whose usual place of residence is the housing unit in question, or (2) Persons staying in the housing unit who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.
- Household crimes—Burglary or larceny of a residence, or motor vehicle theft. Includes both completed and attempted acts.
- Household larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash from a residence or its immediate vicinity. Forcible entry, attempted forcible entry, or unlawful entry is not involved.
- Incident—A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In situations where a personal crime occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the commercial victimization survey accounted for the incident and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in data on personal victimizations.
- Kind of establishment—Determined by the sole or principal activity at each place of business.
- Larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash without force. A basic distinction is made between personal larceny and household larceny.
- Marital status—Each household member is assigned to one of the following categories: (1) Married, which includes persons joined in common-law unions and those parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (employment, military service, etc.); (2) Separated and divorced. Separated includes married persons who have a

legal separation or have parted because of marital discord; (3) Widowed; and (4) Never married, which includes those whose only marriage has been annulled and those living together (excluding common-law unions).

Motor vehicle—Includes automobiles, trucks, motor-cycles, and any other motorized vehicles legally allowed on public roads and highways.

Motor vehicle theft—Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempts at such acts.

Nonstranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as having involved nonstrangers if victim and offender are related, well known to, or casually acquainted with one another. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Offender—The perpetrator of a crime; the term generally is applied in relation to crimes entailing contact between victim and offender.

Offense—A crime; with respect to personal crimes, the two terms can be used interchangeably irrespective of whether the applicable unit of measure is a victimization or an incident.

Personal crimes—Rape, robbery of persons, assault, personal larceny with contact, or personal larceny without contact. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal crimes of theft—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash, either with contact (but without force or threat of force) or without direct contact between victim and offender, Equivalent to personal larceny.

Personal crimes of violence—Rape, robbery of persons, or assault. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal larceny—Equivalent to personal crimes of theft. A distinction is made between personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

Personal larceny with contact—Theft of purse, wallet, or cash, by stealth directly from the person of the victim, but without force or the threat of force. Also includes attempted purse snatching.

Personal larceny without contact—Theft or attempted theft, without direct contact between victim and offender, of property or cash from any place other than the victim's home or its immediate vicinity. In rare cases, the victim sees the offender during the commission of the act.

Physical injury—The term is applicable to each of, the three personal crimes of violence, although data on the proportion of rapes resulting in victim injury were not available during the preparation of this report. For personal robbery and attempted robbery with injury, a distinction is made between injuries from "serious assault" and "minor assault." Examples of injuries from serious assault include broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, and loss of consciousness, or undetermined injuries requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization; injuries from minor assault include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, and swelling, or undetermined injuries requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. For assaults resulting in victim injury, the degree of harm governs classification of the event. The same elements of injury applicable to robbery with injury from serious assault also pertain to aggravated assault with injury; similarly, the same types of injuries for robbery with injury from minor assault are relevant to simple assault with injury.

Simple assault—Attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or in undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault without a weapon.

Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA)—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

Stranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as involving strangers if the victim so stated, or did not see or recognize the offender, or knew the offender only by sight. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Tenure—Two forms of household tenancy are distinguished: (1) Owned, which includes dwellings being bought through mortgage, and (2) Rented, which also includes rent-free quarters belonging to a party other than the occupant and situations where rental payments are in kind or in services.

Unlawful entry—A form of burglary committed by someone having no legal right to be on the premises even though force is not used.

Victim—The recipient of a criminal act; usually used in relation to personal crimes, but also applicable to households and commercial establishments.

Victim self-protection measures—For each victimization involving a personal crime of violence, victim reactions of the following types are construed to be self-protection measures: hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; reasoning with the offender; screaming or yelling for help;

fleeing from the offender; and/or using or brandishing a weapon.

Victimization—A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or commercial establishment. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one individual is victimized during certain incidents, as well as because personal victimizations that occurred in conjunction with either commercial burglary or robbery are not counted as incidents of personal crime. Each criminal act against a household or commercial establishment is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household or establishment.

Victimization rate—For crimes against persons, the victimization rate, a measure of occurrence among population groups at risk, is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over. For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. And, for crimes against commercial establishments, victimization rates are derived from the number of incidents per 1,000 establishments.

Victimize—To perpetrate a crime against a person, household, or commercial establishment.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 260-992/4019

